

Reserve Bank of India Estate Department C.B.D. Belapur

NOTICE INVITING e-TENDER (NIT) (Only through e-procurement)

IMPORTANT INFORMATION and SCHEDULE OF TENDER (SOT)

(RBI/Belapur Regional office/Estate/9/25-26/ET/480[External Area Development-PDC])

Name of Work:	Development of external peripheral area and creation of additional parking's by providing and fixing paver blocks, motorized sliding gate, tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises.
Date and time of Invitation of e- Tender	From: September 17, 2025; 18:00Hrs
Date and time of Pre-bid meeting	October 14, 2025; 15:00Hrs (Offline) Venue: Estate Cell 2nd floor, Reserve Bank of India, H.H Nirmala Devi Marg, Sector-10, CBD Belapur, Navi Mumbai.
Date of Starting of e-Tender for submission of online Techno-Commercial Bid and price Bid at www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn	From: October 07, 2025.
Last date of Submission of e-Tender	October 28, 2025; 12:00Hrs
Date and time of opening of e- Tender	October 28, 2025

e-tender invited trough e-procurement website - https://www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn

"This notice is being published for information only and is not an open invitation to quote in this limited tender. Participation in this tender is by invitation only and is limited to the selected Procuring Entity's enlisted contractors. Unsolicited offers are liable to be ignored. However, contractors who desire to participate in such tenders in future may apply for enlistment with RBI as per procedure."



भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक Reserve Bank of India संपदा कक्ष, सीबीडी बेलापुर Estate Cell, CBD Belapur

Address: H.H Nirmala Devi Marg, Sector-10, C.B.D. Belapur Navi Mumbai, 400 614.

Phone: 022 27523136 Email: estatebelapur@rbi.org.in

(RBI/Belapur Regional office/Estate/9/25-26/ET/480[External Area Development - PDC])

e-TENDER FOR

Development of external peripheral area and creation of additional parking's by providing and fixing paver blocks, motorized sliding gate, tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises.

Part I (Techno-Commercial Bid)

बोलीकर्ता का नाम/ Name of Bidder

पता/ Address:	
Email Id:	
Mobile No:	
अनुमानित लागत / Estimated cost:	₹94,24,729/-
Date and time of e-Tender available for Downloading	From: September 17, 2025; 18:00Hrs
Date of Starting of e-Tender for submission of Bids at www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn	From: October 07, 2025.
बोली पूर्व बैठक की तारीख	October 14, 2025; 15:00Hrs (Offline)
Date, time, and venue of Pre-Bid meeting:	Venue: Estate Cell, 2nd floor, Reserve Bank of India, H.H Nirmala Devi Marg, Sector -10, CBD Belapur, Navi Mumbai.
Last date of Submission of e-Tender	October 28, 2025; 12:00Hrs
Date of opening of e-Tender	October 28, 2025

उद् घोषणा

भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक, सी.बी.डी. बेलापुर, नवी मुंबई ने यह दस्तावेज़ इच्छुक पक्षों को पीडीसी, खारघर परिसर में बाहरी परिधीय क्षेत्र के विकास और पेवर ब्लॉक, मोटर चालित स्लाइडिंग गेट, मुख्य द्वार के लिए टेन्साइल फैब्रिक कैनोपी शेड आदि प्रदान करके और लगाकर अतिरिक्त पार्किंग के निर्माण पर पृष्ठभूमि जानकारी देने के लिए तैयार किया है। यद्यपि भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक ने इसमें निहित जानकारी तैयार करने में उचित सावधानी बरती है और इसे सटीक मानता है, फिर भी न तो भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक और न ही इसके किसी भी प्राधिकारी/एजेंसी/संबंधित अधिकारी, कर्मचारी/एजेंट/सलाहकार इस दस्तावेज़ में निहित जानकारी या परियोजना के संबंध में बाद में प्रदान की जा सकने वाली किसी भी अतिरिक्त जानकारी की पूर्णता या सटीकता के बारे में कोई वारंटी देते हैं या कोई प्रतिनिधित्व, व्यक्त या निहित, नहीं करते हैं। यह जानकारी संपूर्ण नहीं है। इच्छुक पक्षों को अपनी जांच स्वयं करनी होगी और उत्तरदाताओं को लिखित रूप में पृष्टि करनी होगी कि उन्होंने ऐसा किया है और वे निविदा प्रस्तुत करने में केवल RBI द्वारा प्रदान की गई जानकारी पर निर्भर नहीं हैं। यह जानकारी इस आधार पर प्रदान की जाती है कि यह भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक या उसके किसी भी प्राधिकरण या एजेंसी या उनके किसी भी संबंधित अधिकारी, कर्मचारी, एजेंट या सलाहकार के लिए बाध्यकारी नहीं है।

भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक परियोजना को आगे न बढ़ाने या परियोजना के स्वरूप को बदलने, इस दस्तावेज़ में दर्शाई गई समय-सारिणी को बदलने या लागू की जाने वाली प्रक्रिया या प्रक्रिया को बदलने का अधिकार सुरक्षित रखता है। इसके अलावा, वह इस मामले में रुचि दिखाने वाले किसी भी पक्ष के साथ आगे चर्चा करने से इनकार करने का अधिकार भी स्रक्षित रखता है।

रुचि व्यक्त करने वाले व्यक्तियों या संस्थाओं को किसी भी प्रकार की लागत की प्रतिपूर्ति नहीं की जाएगी।

DISCLAIMER

Reserve Bank of India, CBD Belapur, Navi Mumbai has prepared this document to give background information on **Development of external peripheral area and creation of additional parking's by providing and fixing paver blocks, motorized sliding gate, tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises to the interested parties. While Reserve Bank of India has taken due care in preparation of the information contained herein and believes it to be accurate, neither Reserve Bank of India nor any of its authorities / agencies / concerned officers, employees/ agents / advisors give any warranty or make any representation, express or implied as to the completeness or accuracy of information contained in this document or any additional information which may be provided later in connection with the project.**

The information is not intended to be exhaustive. Interested parties are required to make their own inquiries and respondents will be required to confirm in writing that they have done so and they do not rely only on the information provided by RBI in submitting the Tender. The information is provided on the basis that it is non – binding on Reserve Bank of India or any of its authorities /agencies / concerned officers / employees / agents / advisors.

Reserve Bank of India reserves the right not to proceed with the Project or to change the configuration of the Project, to alter the timetable reflected in this document or to change the process to be applied with due notice. It also reserves the right to decline to discuss the matter further with any party expressing interest. In such scenario no reimbursement of cost of any type will be made to persons or entities expressing interest based on this document.

INDEX

S. No.	ब्योरा DESCRIPTION	PAGE No
	भाग I PART I (TECHNO - COMMERCIAL BID)	
1.	Disclaimer	2
2.	Schedule of e-Tender	5 – 8
3.	Notice Inviting e-Tender	9 – 15
4.	Important Instructions for e-Procurement	16 – 19
5.	Section I – Brief Particulars of work	20 – 21
6.	Section II – Form of Tender	22 – 28
7.	Section-III - Scope of Work	29 - 30
8.	Section IV – General Rules and Instructions to Tenderers / bidders	31 - 41
9.	Section V – General Conditions of Contract	42 - 105
10.	Section VI – Special Conditions of Contract	106 – 117
11.	Section VII – Special Specification of Works	118
12.	Section VIII – Technical Specification of Works	119 -138
13.	Section IX - List of Schedules	139
	Schedule A – Notes to Schedule of Quantities	140
	Schedule B – Material Testing and Quality Assurance	141
	Schedule C – Safety Code	142-143
	Schedule D – List of Documents to be Maintained at Site	144
	Schedule E – General Rules and Instructions to Tenderers / bidders – Information	145
	Schedule F – General Conditions of Contract – Information	146-154
14.	Section X – Annexures to various Sections and Schedules	155
	Annex 1- Draft Articles of Agreement	156 – 173
	Annex 2 – Proforma of Bank Guarantee for Earnest Money Deposit/BID Security	174 – 176
	Annex 3 – Proforma of Bank Guarantee for Performance Security Deposit	177 – 180
	Annex 4 – Format of Measurement Book	181
	Annex 5 – Proforma for Indemnifying the Employer against Patent Rights	182
	Annex 6 – Format For Power Of Attorney For Authorized Signatory	183
	Annex 7- Proforma for providing input for NEFT payment	184
	Annex 8- Proforma for Indemnifying the Employer against Contract Labour Rules / Regulations	185
	Annex 9- Proforma for Undertaking /Declaration / Certificate by the Bidder regarding country sharing land border with India	186
15.	Unpriced Bill of Quantities	187 - 205
16.	Proposed gate design drawing	206

ई-निविदा की समय-सारणी

क्र. सं.	मद	विवरण
1.	ई-निविदा संख्या	(RBI/Belapur Regional office/Estate/9/25- 26/ET/480[External Area Development -PDC])
2.	निविदा आमंत्रित करने वाला प्राधिकारी	मुख्य महाप्रबंधक,
2.		भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक
		संपत्ति कक्ष, सी.बी.डी. बेलापुर
		टेलीफोन संख्या: 022-69873126
		ईमेल: <u>estatebelapur@rbi.org.in</u>
3.	कार्य का नाम	पीडीसी, खारघर परिसर में पेवर ब्लॉक, मोटर चालित
		स्लाइडिंग गेट, मुख्य द्वार के लिए टेन्साइल फैब्रिक
		कैनोपी शेड आदि उपलब्ध कराकर और लगाकर बाहय
		परिधीय क्षेत्र का विकास और अतिरिक्त पार्किंग का
		निर्माण।
4.	स्थान	एच.एच. निर्मला देवी मार्ग, सेक्टर-10, सी.बी.डी. बेलापुर,
		नवी मुंबई, 400 614
5.	निविदा की विधि	ई-निविदा (ऑनलाइन भाग l – तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक
		बोली एवं भाग II – मूल्य बोली)।
		निविदा प्रक्रिया केवल MSTC लिमिटेड के ई-निविदा
		पोर्टल (<u>www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn</u>) के
		माध्यम से की जाएगी। सभी इच्छुक बोलीदाताओं को
		उपर्युक्त वेबसाइट के माध्यम से MSTC लिमिटेड के साथ
		पंजीकृत करना होगा।
6.	अनुमानित लागत	₹94,24,729/-
7.	निविदा आमंत्रण पत्र (NIT) की उपलब्धता	17 सितंबर 2025; 18:00 बजे
	की तिथि	
8.	प्री-बिड बैठक	14 अक्टूबर 2025; 15:00 बजे संपत्ति कक्ष, दूसरी
		मंजिल, भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक, एच.एच. निर्मला देवी मार्ग,
		सेक्टर-10, सी.बी.डी. बेलापुर, नवी मुंबई में।
9.	प्री-बिड बैठक के मिनट्स/परिशिष्ट की	बोली-पूर्व बैठक के बाद यथासमय।
	प्रकाशन तिथि	
10.	बयाना राशि (ईएमडी)	कार्य की अनुमानित लागत का 2% अर्थात ₹1,88,495/-।
		ईएमडी का भुगतान बैंक के मानक प्रोफार्मा (जो
		निविदा-फॉर्म में उपलब्ध है) में अनुसूचित बैंक द्वारा
		जारी अपरिवर्तनीय बैंक गारंटी (बीजी) के रूप में किया
		जाएगा या

		मुंबई में देय भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक के पक्ष में डिमांड
		ड्राफ्ट के माध्यम से या
		एनईएफटी के माध्यम से भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक खाते में
		भेजा जाएगा। एनईएफटी लेनदेन के लिए खाता विवरण
		निम्नानुसार हैं:
		लाभार्थी नाम: RBI Belapur
		लाभार्थी खाता संख्या: 186003001
		आईएफएससी: RBIS0NMPA01
		(आईएफएससी में पांचवां और दसवां अक्षर शून्य है)
		कृपया एनईएफटी लेनदेन टिप्पणी में अपना
		नाम/कंपनी का नाम लिखें। सफल बोलीदाता को यह
		भी सलाह दी जाती है कि वह ईएमडी के प्रेषण का
		प्रमाण (स्कैन की गई प्रति) लेनदेन संख्या के साथ
		निम्नलिखित ई-मेल आईडी पर अपलोड/भेजें:
		1. <u>estatebelapur@rbi.org.in</u>
		2. sahilmittal@rbi.org.in3. abishekjindal@rbi.org.in
		4. <u>bhagyashrim@rbi.org.in</u>
11.	www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn	7 अक्टूबर 2025 से
	पर ऑनलाइन तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बोली	
	और मूल्य बोली प्रस्तुत करने के लिए	
	ई-निविदा प्रारंभ करने की तारीख	
12.	ऑनलाइन ई-निविदा के लिए तकनीकी-	28 अक्टूबर 2025; 12:00 बजे
	वाणिज्यिक बोली एवं मूल्य बोली की अंतिम	
	तिथि	
13.	भाग । (तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बोली) के	28 अक्टूबर 2025
	खुलने की तिथि।	
14.	भाग II (मूल्य बोली) के खुलने की तिथि	यदि भाग । (तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बोली) के खुलने पर
		कोई शर्त नहीं मिलती है, तो भाग ॥ उसी दिन खोला
		जाएगा। यदि कोई शर्त है, तो भाग ॥ बाद में निर्धारित
		तारीख को खोला जाएगा।
15.	निविदा की वैधता	भाग I (तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बोली) के खुलने की तिथि से
	1	
10.		तीन महीने तक

Schedule of e-Tender

SI.No	Item	Details
1	e-Tender No.	(RBI/Belapur Regional office/Estate/9/25- 26/ET/480[External Area Development -PDC])
2	Tender Inviting Authority	Chief General Manager Reserve Bank of India Estate Cell C.B.D. Belapur Tel No.: 022-69873126 Email id: estatebelapur@rbi.org.in
3	Name of work	Development of external peripheral area and creation of additional parking's by providing and fixing paver blocks, motorized sliding gate, tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises.
4	Location	H.H Nirmala Devi Marg, Sector-10, C.B.D. Belapur Navi Mumbai, 400 614.
5	Mode of tender	e-Tender (Online Part I – Techno-Commercial Bid and Part II – Price Bid). The tendering process will be done only through the
		e-Tendering process will be done only through the e-Tendering portal of MSTC Ltd (www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn). All interested bidders shall, register themselves with MSTC Ltd, through the above-mentioned website to participate in the tendering process.
6	Estimated cost	₹94,24,729/-
7	Date of NIT available to parties to download	September 17, 2025 ; 18:00 Hrs
10	Pre-Bid meeting	October 14, 2025; 15:00 Hrs at Estate Cell, 2nd floor, Reserve Bank of India, H.H Nirmala Devi Marg, Sector -10, CBD Belapur, Navi Mumbai.
11	Date of publishing minutes of pre-bid meeting or addendum, if any	In due course after the Pre-bid meeting.
12	Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)	 @ 2% of estimated cost of the work i.e., ₹1,88,495/- EMD shall be paid by bidder in the form of an irrevocable Bank Guarantee (BG) issued by a scheduled bank in the Bank's standard proforma (which is available in the tender-form) or through Demand Draft in favor of 'Reserve Bank of India', payable at Mumbai or

		be remitted to Reserve Bank of India Account through NEFT. The account details for NEFT transactions are as under: Beneficiary Name: RBI Belapur
		Beneficiary A/c No: 186003001 IFSC: RBIS0NMPA01
		(Fifth and Tenth characters in IFSC are Zero) Kindly mention your name/ company name in the NEFT Transaction remarks.
		The successful bidder is also advised to upload / send the proof (scanned copy) of remittance of EMD with transaction number to the following e-mail ID:
		1. estatebelapur@rbi.org.in
		2. sahilmittal@rbi.org.in
		3. abishekjindal@rbi.org.in
		4. <u>bhagyashrim@rbi.org.in</u>
14	Date of Starting of e-Tender for submission of on line Techno-Commercial Bid and price Bid at www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn	From: October 07, 2025
15	Date of closing of online e- tender for submission of techno-commercial bid & price bid	October 28, 2025; 12:00Hrs
16	Date of opening of Part I bid i.e., Techno-commercial bid	October 28, 2025
17	Date of opening of Part-II (Price- Bid)	If no condition is found after opening of Technical bid part-I, then part-II shall be opened on same day In the event of any conditions, Part-II shall be opened subsequently on due date.
18	Validity of the tender	Three months from the date of opening of Part I (Techno-commercial bid)
		, ,
19	Transaction Fee	As Applicable

ई-निविदा आमंत्रित करने की सूचना

स्थानः तारीखः

सेवा में

मुख्य महाप्रबंधक भारतीय रिज़र्वे बैंक सी .बी. डी. बेलापुर ,नवी मुंबई

बैंक के सूचीबद्ध विक्रेताओं से "पीडीसी, खारघर परिसर में पेवर ब्लॉक, मोटर चालित स्लाइडिंग गेट, मुख्य द्वार के लिए टेन्साइल फैब्रिक कैनोपी शेड आदि उपलब्ध कराकर और लगाकर बाहय परिधीय क्षेत्र का विकास और अतिरिक्त पार्किंग का निर्माण।" के कार्य के लिए प्रतिस्पर्धी ई-निविदा आमंत्रित की जाती है। विवरण निम्नानुसार हैं:

एनआईटीसं/ई-निविदासं.	(RBI/Belapur Regional office/Estate/9/25- 26/ET/480[External Area Development -PDC])
कार्य का नाम:	पीडीसी, खारघर परिसर में पेवर ब्लॉक, मोटर चालित स्लाइडिंग गेट,
	मुख्य द्वार के लिए टेन्साइल फैब्रिक कैनोपी शेड आदि उपलब्ध कराकर
	और लगाकर बाह्य परिधीय क्षेत्र का विकास और अतिरिक्त पार्किंग
	का निर्माण।
परियोजना का स्थान	H.H. निर्मला देवी मार्ग, सेक्टर-10, सी.बी.डी. बेलापुर, नवी मुंबई- 400614
कार्य की अनुमानित लागत	₹ 94,24,729/-
निविदा का तरीका	ई-प्रापण प्रणाली (ऑनलाइनभाग । तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बोली और
	भाग ॥ - मूल्यबोली)।
	निविदा प्रक्रिया केवल एमएसटीसी लिमिटेड
	https://www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn) के ई-टेंडरिंग पोर्टल
	के माध्यम से की जाएगी।सभी इच्छुक बोलीदाताओंको निविदा प्रक्रिया
	में भाग लेने के लिए उपर्युक्त वेबसाइट के माध्यम से एमएसटीसी
	लिमिटेड में खुद को पंजीकृत करना होगा।
लेनदेन शुल्क	एमएसटीसी लिमिटेड के पक्ष में एमएसटीसी भुगतान
	गेटवे/एनईएफटी/आरटीजीएस के माध्यम से एमएसटीसी पोर्टल में
	उल्लिखित लेनदेन शुल्क का भुगतान।
पार्टियों को डाउनलोड करने के लिए	17 सितंबर 2025; 18:00 बजे से
उपलब्ध एनआईटी की तिथि।	

बमाना नाम मिल /ईएस्फी \	कार्य की अनुसारित कार्या कर 20/ अर्थित ₹4.00.405/ J
बयाना जमा राशि (ईएमडी)	कार्य की अनुमानित लागत का 2% अर्थात ₹1,88,495/-।
	ईएमडी का भुगतान बैंक के मानक प्रोफार्मा (जो निविदा-फॉर्म में
	उपलब्ध है) में अनुसूचित बैंक द्वारा जारी अपरिवर्तनीय बैंक गारंटी
	(बीजी) के रूप में किया जाएगा या
	मुंबई में देय भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक के पक्ष में डिमांड ड्राफ्ट के माध्यम
	से या
	एनईएफटी के माध्यम से भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक खाते में भेजा जाएगा।
	एनईएफटी लेनदेन के लिए खाता विवरण निम्नानुसार हैं:
	लाभार्थी नाम: RBI Belapur
	लाभार्थी खाता संख्या: 186003001
	आईएफएससी: RBIS0NMPA01
	(आईएफएससी में पांचवां और दसवां अक्षर शून्य है)
	कृपया एनईएफटी लेनदेन टिप्पणी में अपना नाम/कंपनी का नाम
	लिखें। सफल बोलीदाता को यह भी सलाह दी जाती है कि वह
	ईएमडी के प्रेषण का प्रमाण (स्कैन की गई प्रति) लेनदेन संख्या के
	साथ निम्नलिखित ई-मेल आईडी पर अपलोड/भेजें:
	1. <u>estatebelapur@rbi.org.in</u>
	 sahilmittal@rbi.org.in abishekjindal@rbi.org.in
	4. bhagyashrim@rbi.org.in
कार्यनिष्पादन बैंक गारंटी (पीबीजी)	सफल निविदाकर्ता द्वारा अनुसूचित बैंक से संविदा मूल्य के 5% के
	बराबर राशि की कार्यनिष्पादन बैंक गारंटी कार्य शुरू करने से पहले
	प्रस्तुत की जाएगी।
प्रतिधारणजमा राशि (आरएमडी) /	ठेकेदार को किए जाने वाले प्रत्येक भ्गतान से किए गए कार्य के मूल्य
प्रतिभूति जमा (एसडी)	का 5% प्रतिधारण जमा राशि के लिए भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक द्वारा काट
()	लिया जाएगा।
पूरा होने की अवधि	कार्य आदेश जारी होने की तिथि के 14वें दिन से 120 दिन।
दोष देयता अवधि (डीएलपी)	कार्य के आभासी समापन की तारीख से 12 (बारह) महीने
ऑनलाइन निविदा जमा करने की	28 अक्टूबर 2025 को 12:00 बजे तक
अंतिम तिथि।	टिप्पणी : मूल्य बोली केवल ऑनलाइन ही प्रस्त्त की जानी है और
SHOW KING!	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	उक्त की भौतिक प्रस्तुति पर विचार नहीं किया जाएगा और यह
	निविदाकर्ता/निविदाओंकी अयोग्यता के अध्यधीन होगा।
बोली पूर्व बैठक की तिथि और समय	14 अक्टूबर 2025 को 15:00 बजे, एस्टेट सेल, द्वितीय तल, भारतीय
	रिजर्व बैंक, एच.एच. निर्मला देवी मार्ग, सेक्टर -10, सीबीडी बेलापुर,
	नवी मुंबई में।
पात्रता दस्तावेज / पीक्यू मानदंड, भाग- । (यानी तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बोली)	28 अक्टूबर 2025

खोलने की तिथि	
भाग-॥ (मूल्यबोली) खोलने की तिथि	पात्रता दस्तावेजों /पीक्यू मानदंड और भाग-। के सत्यापन के बाद भाग-
और समय	॥ (मूल्य बोली) खोलने की तारीख और समय तय की जाएगी और
	पात्रबोलीदाताओं को इसकी सूचना दी जाएगी।
बोली वैधता	तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बोली खोलने की तारीख से 03 महीने या
	पारस्परिक रूप से सहमत आगे के विस्तार

इच्छुक निविदाकर्ताओं को निबंधन और शर्तों को ध्यान से पढ़ना चाहिए।उन्हें केवल अपनी बोली तभी जमा करनी चाहिए,यदि वे खुद को योग्य मानते हैं और आवश्यक सभी दस्तावेज उनके कब्जे में हैं।

1. बोली दस्तावेज जिसमें योजनाओं, विनिर्देशों, निष्पादित की जाने वाली विभिन्न प्रकार की वस्तुओं की मात्रा की अनुसूची और संविदा के नियमों और शर्तों के सेट, जिसका अनुपालन किया जाना है, और अन्य आवश्यक दस्तावेजों को बैंक की वेबसाइटों से देखा और डाउनलोड किया जा सकता है www.rbi.org.in/Scripts/BS ViewTenders.aspx

अथवा एमएसटीसी पोर्टल: www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn

- 2. इच्छुक निविदाकर्ता के पास वैध श्रेणी- III डिजिटल हस्ताक्षर होना चाहिए और बोली प्रस्तुत करने के लिए एमएसटीसी लिमिटेड के साथ पंजीकृत होना चाहिए।
- 3. वे निविदाकर्ता जो एमएसटीसी पोर्टल पर उपर्युक्तानुसार पंजीकृत नहीं हैं, उन्हें खुद को पंजीकृत कराना आवश्यक है। यदि आवश्यक हो तो उन्हें वेबसाइट पर उपलब्ध विवरण के अनुसार ऑनलाइन बोली प्रक्रिया पर प्रशिक्षण दिया जा सकताहै।
- 4. खुलने की तारीख पर, निविदाकर्ता लॉगिन कर सकता है और बोली खोलने की प्रक्रिया देख सकता है।
- 5. निविदाकार फॉर्म पीडीएफ में दस्तावेज अपलोड कर सकता है।
- 6. निविदाकर्ताको यह सुनिश्चित करना चाहिए कि वह मद दर उद्धृत करे।
- 7. पात्रता (तकनीकी) बोली पहले नियत तारीख और समय पर खोली जाएगी जैसा कि ऊपर उल्लेख किया गया है। चयनित निविदाकर्ताओं की वित्तीय बोली खोलने का समय और तारीख केवल वेबसाइट पर अपलोड की जाएगी और किसी भी समाचारपत्र में प्रकाशित नहीं की जाएगी।
- 8. इच्छुक निविदाकर्ताओं के संदेह , यदि कोई हो,को दूर करने के लिए भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक के कार्यालयमें पात्र और इच्छुक निविदाकर्ताओं के साथ सितम्बर 17, 2025 को 15:00 बजे बोली-पूर्वबैठक आयोजितकी जाएगी। निविदाकर्ताओं को बोलीपूर्व बैठक से पहले, उसके पिछले दिन अर्थात् सितम्बर 16, 2025 को 17:00 बजे तक अपने सभी प्रश्न भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक के बेलापुर कार्यालय, (ईमेल: estatebelapur@rbi.org.in) कोई मेल द्वारा भेजना होगा इस बोली प्रक्रिया के संबंध में जारी किए गए सभी संशोधन/परिशिष्ट/शुद्धिपत्र केवल वेबसाइट और MSTC पर अपलोड किए जाएंगे और किसी भी समाचारपत्र में प्रकाशित नहीं किए जाएंगे।
- 9. यदि न्यूनतम निर्धारित मानदंडों को पूरा करने वाली बहुत अधिक बोलियां प्राप्त होती हैं तो बैंक किसी भी आवेदन को बिना कोई कारण बताए अस्वीकार करने और योग्य निविदाकर्ताओं की सूची को उसके द्वारा पात्र समझीजाने वाली किसी भी संख्या तक सीमित करने का अधिकार स्रक्षित रखता है, ।

- 10. बोली प्रस्तुत करने के बाद एजेंसी संशोधित बोली कितनी भी बार पुन:प्रस्तुत कर सकती है लेकिन अंतिम समय और अधिसूचित बोली प्रस्तुत करने की तारीख से पहले।
- 11. संशोधित बोली प्रस्तुत करते समय, एजेंसी एक या एक से अधिक मदों की दर को कितनी भी बार संशोधित कर सकती है (उन्हें सभी मदों की दर को पुन: दर्ज करने की आवश्यकता नहीं है) लेकिन अंतिम समय और अधिसूचित बोली प्रस्त्त करने की तारीख के भीतर ।

बैंक सबसे निम्नतम निविदा स्वीकार करने के लिए बाध्य नहीं है और किसी भी निविदा को पूर्ण रूप से या अंशतःस्वीकार करने का अधिकार सुरक्षित रखता है। बैंक बिना कोई कारण बताए सभी निविदाओं को अस्वीकार करने का अधिकार सुरक्षित रखता है।

> मुख्य महाप्रबंधक भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक सी.बी.डी. बेलापुर नवी मुंबई

नोट: यह नोटिस केवल सूचना के लिए प्रकाशित किया जा रहा है और यह इस सीमित निविदा में बोली लगाने के लिए खुला आमंत्रण नहीं है। इस निविदा में भागीदारी केवल आमंत्रण द्वारा है और चयनित खरीद इकाई के सूचीबद्ध ठेकेदारों तक सीमित है। अनचाहे प्रस्तावों को अनदेखा किया जा सकता है। हालांकि, जो ठेकेदार भविष्य में ऐसी निविदाओं में भाग लेना चाहते हैं, वे प्रक्रिया के अनुसार RBI के पास नामांकन के लिए आवेदन कर सकते हैं।

NOTICE INVITING e-TENDER

The Chief General Manager Reserve Bank of India, C.B.D. Belapur, Navi Mumbai – 400614

Competitive e-tender is invited from Bank's Empanelled Vendors for the work of "Development of external peripheral area and creation of additional parking's by providing and fixing paver blocks, motorized sliding gate, tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises". The details are as under:

NIT No / e-Tender no.	(RBI/Belapur Regional office/Estate/9/25- 26/ET/480[External Area Development -PDC])
Name of the Work:	Development of external peripheral area and creation of additional parking's by providing and fixing paver blocks, motorized sliding gate, tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises.
Location of project	Reserve Bank of India, C.B.D. Belapur, Navi Mumbai – 400614
Estimated Cost of the Work	₹ 94,24,729/-
Mode of Tender	e-Procurement System (Online Part I Techno-Commercial Bid and Part II - Price Bid)
	The tendering process will be done only through the e- Tendering portal of MSTC Ltd https://www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn All interested bidders shall register themselves with MSTC Ltd, through the above- mentioned website to participate in the tendering process.
Transaction Fee	Payment of Transaction Fee as mentioned in the MSTC portal through MSTC payment gateway / NEFT / RTGS in favour of MSTC Limited.
Date of NIT available to parties to download	September 17, 2025; 18:00Hrs.
Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)	Bidder has to deposit EMD for an amount equal 2% of the estimated cost of the work i.e ₹ 1,88,495/- EMD shall be paid by bidder in the form of an irrevocable Bank Guarantee (BG) issued by a scheduled bank in the Bank's standard proforma (which is available in the tender-form) or through Demand Draft in favor of 'Reserve Bank of India', payable at Mumbai or be remitted to Reserve Bank of India Account through NEFT. The account details for NEFT transactions are as under: Beneficiary Name: RBI Belapur Beneficiary A/c No: 186003001
	IFSC: RBIS0NMPA01

	(Fifth and Tenth characters in IFSC are Zero) Kindly mention your name/ company name in the NEFT Transaction remarks. The successful bidder is also advised to upload / send the proof (scanned copy) of remittance of EMD with transaction number to the following e-mail ID: 1. estatebelapur@rbi.org.in 2. sahilmittal@rbi.org.in 3. abishekjindal@rbi.org.in 4. bhagyashrim@rbi.org.in
Performance Bank Guarantee (PBG)	Performance Bank Guarantee for an amount equal to 5% of contract value from a scheduled Bank shall be submitted by the successful tenderer before start of the work at site.
Retention Money Deposit (RMD) / Security Deposit (SD)	5% of the value of the work done will be deducted by the RBI from each payment to be made to the Contractor towards Retention Money Deposit.
Period of Completion	120 days from 14 th day of issue of work order.
Defect Liability Period (DLP)	12 (Twelve) Months from the date of virtual completion of work
The Last date & time of submission of Online Tender.	Up to 12:00 hrs. on October 28, 2025. Note: The Price Bid is to be submitted online only and physical
T GIIGGII	submission of the same shall not be entertained and subject to disqualification of tenderer/s.
Date & time of Pre-Bid Meeting	submission of the same shall not be entertained and subject to
Date & time of Pre-Bid	submission of the same shall not be entertained and subject to disqualification of tenderer/s. October 14, 2025; 15:00Hrs at Estate Cell, 2nd floor, Reserve Bank of India, H.H Nirmala Devi Marg, Sector -10, CBD
Date & time of Pre-Bid Meeting Date for opening of Eligibility documents / PQ Criteria, Part-I (i.e. Techno-	submission of the same shall not be entertained and subject to disqualification of tenderer/s. October 14, 2025; 15:00Hrs at Estate Cell, 2nd floor, Reserve Bank of India, H.H Nirmala Devi Marg, Sector -10, CBD Belapur, Navi Mumbai.

The intending tenderers must read the terms and conditions carefully. They should only submit their bid if they consider themselves eligible and are in possession of all the documents required.

1. The bid document consisting of plans, specifications, schedule of quantities of various types of items to be executed and the set of terms & conditions of the contract to be complied with and other necessary documents can be seen and down loaded from the Bank's websites www.rbi.org.in/Scripts/BS ViewTenders.aspx

Or MSTC Portal: www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn

- 2. The intending tenderer must have valid **class-III digital signature** and has to be registered with MSTC Ltd. to submit the bid.
- 3. Those tenderers who are not registered on MSTC Portal as mentioned above, are required to get registered themselves. If needed they can be imparted training on online bidding process as per details available on the website.
- 4. On opening date, the tenderer can login and see the bid opening process.
- 5. Tenderer can upload documents **PDF** format.
- 6. Tenderer must ensure to quote as per item rate.
- 7. The eligibility (Technical) bid shall be opened first on due date and time as mentioned above. The time and date of opening of financial bid of shortlisted tenderers shall be uploaded on the website only and shall not be published in any Newspaper.
- 8. Pre-bid conference shall be held with the eligible and intending tenderers in the office of Reserve Bank of India, CBD, Belapur at **15:00 Hrs. on October 14, 2025** to clear the doubt of intending tenderers, if any. Tenderers should send by email all their queries, before pre-bid conference, latest by 17:00 Hrs.on the previous day of Pre-bid meeting i.e., **October 13, 2025**, to the office of Reserve Bank of India, **(Email:** estatebelapur@rbi.org.in). All modifications/ addendums/ corrigendum issued regarding this bidding process, shall be uploaded on website and MSTC only and shall not be published in any Newspaper.
- 9. The Bank reserves the right to reject any application without assigning any reason therefor and to restrict the list of qualified tenderers to any number deemed suitable by it, if too many bids are received satisfying the eligibility criteria.
- 10. After submission of the bid the agency can re-submit revised bid any number of times but before last time and date of submission of bid as notified.
- 11. While submitting the revised bid, agency can revise the rate of one or more item/s any number of times (they need not re-enter rates for all the items) but within last date and time of submission of bid as notified.

The Bank is not bound to accept the lowest tender and reserves the right to accept any tender either in full or in part. The Bank also reserves the right to reject all the tenders without assigning any reason thereof.

The Chief General Manager Reserve Bank of India C.B.D. Belapur, Navi Mumbai

Note: This notice is being published for information only and is not an open invitation to quote in this limited tender. Participation in this tender is by invitation only and is limited to the selected Procuring Entity's enlisted contractors. Unsolicited offers are liable to be ignored. However, contractors who desire to participate in such tenders in future may apply for enlistment with RBI as per procedure.



भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक Reserve Bank of India संपदा कक्ष, सीबीडी बेलाप्र Estate Cell, CBD Belapur

Address: H.H Nirmala Devi Marg, Sector-10, C.B.D. Belapur Navi Mumbai, 400 614.

Phone: 022 27523136 Email:estatebelapur@rbi.org.in

(RBI/Belapur Regional office/Estate/9/25-26/ET/480[External Area Development - PDC])

e-TENDER FOR

Development of external peripheral area and creation of additional parking's by providing and fixing paver blocks, motorized sliding gate, tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises.

Part I (Techno-Commercial Bid)

बोलीकर्ता का नाम/ Name of Bidder ____

पता/ Address:	
Email Id:	
Mobile No:	
अनुमानित लागत / Estimated cost:	₹ 94,24,729/-
Date and time of e-Tender available for Downloading	From: September 17, 2025; 18:00Hrs
Date of Starting of e-Tender for submission of Bids at www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn	From: October 07, 2025.
बोली पूर्व बैठक की तारीख	October 14, 2025; 15:00Hrs (Offline)
Date, time, and venue of Pre-Bid meeting:	Venue: Estate Cell, 2nd floor, Reserve Bank of India, H.H Nirmala Devi Marg, Sector -10, CBD Belapur, Navi Mumbai.
Last date of Submission of e-Tender	October 28, 2025; 12:00Hrs
Date of opening of e-Tender	October 28, 2025
	_

उद् घोषणा

भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक, सी.बी.डी. बेलापुर, नवी मुंबई ने यह दस्तावेज़ इच्छुक पक्षों को पीडीसी, खारघर परिसर में बाहरी परिधीय क्षेत्र के विकास और पेवर ब्लॉक, मोटर चालित स्लाइडिंग गेट, मुख्य द्वार के लिए टेन्साइल फैब्रिक कैनोपी शेड आदि प्रदान करके और लगाकर अतिरिक्त पार्किंग के निर्माण पर पृष्ठभूमि जानकारी देने के लिए तैयार किया है। यद्यपि भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक ने इसमें निहित जानकारी तैयार करने में उचित सावधानी बरती है और इसे सटीक मानता है, फिर भी न तो भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक और न ही इसके किसी भी प्राधिकारी/एजेंसी/संबंधित अधिकारी, कर्मचारी/एजेंट/सलाहकार इस दस्तावेज़ में निहित जानकारी या परियोजना के संबंध में बाद में प्रदान की जा सकने वाली किसी भी अतिरिक्त जानकारी की पूर्णता या सटीकता के बारे में कोई वारंटी देते हैं या कोई प्रतिनिधित्व, व्यक्त या निहित, नहीं करते हैं।

यह जानकारी संपूर्ण नहीं है। इच्छुक पक्षों को अपनी जांच स्वयं करनी होगी और उत्तरदाताओं को लिखित रूप में पुष्टि करनी होगी कि उन्होंने ऐसा किया है और वे निविदा प्रस्तुत करने में केवल RBI द्वारा प्रदान की गई जानकारी पर निर्भर नहीं हैं। यह जानकारी इस आधार पर प्रदान की जाती है कि यह भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक या उसके किसी भी प्राधिकरण या एजेंसी या उनके किसी भी संबंधित अधिकारी, कर्मचारी, एजेंट या सलाहकार के लिए बाध्यकारी नहीं है।

भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक परियोजना को आगे न बढ़ाने या परियोजना के स्वरूप को बदलने, इस दस्तावेज़ में दर्शाई गई समय-सारिणी को बदलने या लागू की जाने वाली प्रक्रिया या प्रक्रिया को बदलने का अधिकार सुरक्षित रखता है। इसके अलावा, वह इस मामले में रुचि दिखाने वाले किसी भी पक्ष के साथ आगे चर्चा करने से इनकार करने का अधिकार भी सुरक्षित रखता है।

रुचि व्यक्त करने वाले व्यक्तियों या संस्थाओं को किसी भी प्रकार की लागत की प्रतिपूर्ति नहीं की जाएगी।

DISCLAIMER

Reserve Bank of India, CBD Belapur, Navi Mumbai has prepared this document to give background information on Development of external peripheral area and creation of additional parking's by providing and fixing paver blocks, motorized sliding gate, tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises to the interested parties. While Reserve Bank of India has taken due care in preparation of the information contained herein and believes it to be accurate, neither Reserve Bank of India nor any of its authorities / agencies / concerned officers, employees/ agents / advisors give any warranty or make any representation, express or implied as to the completeness or accuracy of information contained in this document or any additional information which may be provided later in connection with the project.

The information is not intended to be exhaustive. Interested parties are required to make their own inquiries and respondents will be required to confirm in writing that they have done so and they do not rely only on the information provided by RBI in submitting the Tender. The information is provided on the basis that it is non – binding on Reserve Bank of India or any of its authorities /agencies / concerned officers / employees / agents / advisors.

Reserve Bank of India reserves the right not to proceed with the Project or to change the configuration of the Project, to alter the timetable reflected in this document or to change the process to be applied with due notice. It also reserves the right to decline to discuss the matter further with any party expressing interest. In such scenario no reimbursement of cost of any type will be made to persons or entities expressing interest based on this document.

INDEX

S. No.	ब्योरा DESCRIPTION	PAGE No
	भाग I PART I (TECHNO - COMMERCIAL BID)	
1.	Disclaimer	2
2.	Schedule of e-Tender	5 – 8
3.	Notice Inviting e-Tender	9 – 15
4.	Important Instructions for e-Procurement	16 – 19
5.	Section I – Brief Particulars of work	20 – 21
6.	Section II – Form of Tender	22 – 28
7.	Section-III - Scope of Work	29 - 30
8.	Section IV – General Rules and Instructions to Tenderers / bidders	31 - 41
9.	Section V – General Conditions of Contract	42 - 105
10.	Section VI – Special Conditions of Contract	106 – 117
11.	Section VII – Special Specification of Works	118
12.	Section VIII – Technical Specification of Works	119 -138
13.	Section IX - List of Schedules	139
	Schedule A – Notes to Schedule of Quantities	140
	Schedule B – Material Testing and Quality Assurance	141
	Schedule C – Safety Code	142-143
	Schedule D – List of Documents to be Maintained at Site	144
	Schedule E – General Rules and Instructions to Tenderers / bidders – Information	145
	Schedule F – General Conditions of Contract – Information	146-154
14.	Section X – Annexures to various Sections and Schedules	155
	Annex 1- Draft Articles of Agreement	156 – 173
	Annex 2 – Proforma of Bank Guarantee for Earnest Money Deposit/BID Security	174 – 176
	Annex 3 – Proforma of Bank Guarantee for Performance Security Deposit	177 – 180
	Annex 4 – Format of Measurement Book	181
	Annex 5 – Proforma for Indemnifying the Employer against Patent	182
	Rights	
	Annex 6 – Format For Power Of Attorney For Authorized Signatory	183
	Annex 7- Proforma for providing input for NEFT payment	184
	Annex 8- Proforma for Indemnifying the Employer against Contract	185
	Labour Rules / Regulations	
	Annex 9- Proforma for Undertaking /Declaration / Certificate by the	186
	Bidder regarding country sharing land border with India	
15.	Unpriced Bill of Quantities	187 – 205
16.	Proposed gate design drawing	206

ई-निविदा की समय-सारणी

क्र. सं.	मद	विवरण
1.	ई-निविदा संख्या	(RBI/Belapur Regional office/Estate/9/25- 26/ET/480[External Area Development -PDC])
2.	निविदा आमंत्रित करने वाला प्राधिकारी	म्ख्य महाप्रबंधक,
۷.		भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक
		संपत्ति कक्ष, सी.बी.डी. बेलाप्र
		टेलीफोन संख्या: 022-69873126
		ईमेल: estatebelapur@rbi.org.in
3.	कार्य का नाम	पीडीसी, खारघर परिसर में पेवर ब्लॉक, मोटर चालित
		स्लाइडिंग गेट, मुख्य द्वार के लिए टेन्साइल फैब्रिक
		कैनोपी शेड आदि उपलब्ध कराकर और लगाकर बाहय
		परिधीय क्षेत्र का विकास और अतिरिक्त पार्किंग का
		निर्माण।
4.	स्थान	एच.एच. निर्मला देवी मार्ग, सेक्टर-10, सी.बी.डी. बेलापुर,
		नवी मुंबई, 400 614
5.	निविदा की विधि	ई-निविदा (ऑनलाइन भाग I – तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक
		बोली एवं भाग II – मूल्य बोली)।
		निविदा प्रक्रिया केवल MSTC लिमिटेड के ई-निविदा
		पोर्टल (<u>www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn</u>) के
		माध्यम से की जाएगी। सभी इच्छुक बोलीदाताओं को
		उपर्युक्त वेबसाइट के माध्यम से MSTC लिमिटेड के साथ
		पंजीकृत करना होगा।
6.	अनुमानित लागत	₹ 94,24,729/-
7.	निविदा आमंत्रण पत्र (NIT) की उपलब्धता	17 सितंबर 2025; 18:00 बजे
	की तिथि	
8.	प्री-बिड बैठक	14 अक्टूबर 2025; 15:00 बजे संपत्ति कक्ष, दूसरी मंजिल,
		भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक, एच.एच. निर्मला देवी मार्ग, सेक्टर-
		10, सी.बी.डी. बेलापुर, नवी मुंबई में।
9.	प्री-बिड बैठक के मिनट्स/परिशिष्ट की	बोली-पूर्व बैठक के बाद यथासमय।
	प्रकाशन तिथि	
10.	बयाना राशि (ईएमडी)	कार्य की अनुमानित लागत का 2% अर्थात ₹1,88,495/-।
		ईएमडी का भुगतान बैंक के मानक प्रोफार्मा (जो
		निविदा-फॉर्म में उपलब्ध है) में अनुसूचित बैंक द्वारा
		जारी अपरिवर्तनीय बैंक गारंटी (बीजी) के रूप में किया
		जाएगा या

		मुंबई में देय भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक के पक्ष में डिमांड डाफ्ट के माध्यम से या
		एनईएफटी के माध्यम से भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक खाते में
		भेजा जाएगा। एनईएफटी लेनदेन के लिए खाता विवरण
		निम्नानुसार हैं:
		लाभार्थी नाम: RBI Belapur
		लाभार्थी खाता संख्या: 186003001
		आईएफएससी: RBIS0NMPA01
		(आईएफएससी में पांचवां और दसवां अक्षर शून्य है)
		कृपया एनईएफटी लेनदेन टिप्पणी में अपना
		नाम/कंपनी का नाम लिखें। सफल बोलीदाता को यह
		भी सलाह दी जाती है कि वह ईएमडी के प्रेषण का
		प्रमाण (स्कैन की गई प्रति) लेनदेन संख्या के साथ
		निम्नलिखित ई-मेल आईडी पर अपलोड/भेजें:
		 estatebelapur@rbi.org.in sahilmittal@rbi.org.in
		3. <u>abishekjindal@rbi.org.in</u>
		4. <u>bhagyashrim@rbi.org.in</u>
11.	www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn	7 अक्टूबर 2025 से
11.	पर ऑनलाइन तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बोली	7 0. 1 g 1 x 2020 x 1
	और मूल्य बोली प्रस्तृत करने के लिए	
	ई-निविदा प्रारंभ करने की तारीख	
12.	ऑनलाइन ई-निविदा के लिए तकनीकी-	28 अक्टबर 2025: 12:00 बजे I
12.	वाणिज्यिक बोली एवं मूल्य बोली की अंतिम	100.1.2.4. 2020, 12.00 40.1
	तिथि।	
13.	भाग I (तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बोली) के	28 अक्टूबर 2025
13.	खुलने की तिथि।	2001.844.2020
14.	भाग II (मूल्य बोली) के खुलने की तिथि	यदि भाग I (तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बोली) के खुलने पर
17.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	कोई शर्त नहीं मिलती है, तो भाग ॥ उसी दिन खोला
		जाएगा। यदि कोई शर्त है, तो भाग ॥ बाद में निर्धारित
		तारीख को खोला जाएगा।
15.	निविदा की वैधता	भाग । (तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बोली) के ख्लने की तिथि से
13.		तीन महीने तक
		1 No. 1 (2011 No. 1)
16.	लेनदेन शुल्क	लाग् दर के अनुसार

Schedule of e-Tender

SI.No	Item	Details
1	e-Tender No.	(RBI/Belapur Regional office/Estate/9/25- 26/ET/480[External Area Development -PDC])
2	Tender Inviting Authority	Chief General Manager Reserve Bank of India Estate Cell C.B.D. Belapur Tel No.: 022-69873126 Email id: estatebelapur@rbi.org.in
3	Name of work	Development of external peripheral area and creation of additional parking's by providing and fixing paver blocks, motorized sliding gate, tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises.
4	Location	H.H Nirmala Devi Marg, Sector-10, C.B.D. Belapur Navi Mumbai, 400 614.
5	Mode of tender	e-Tender (Online Part I – Techno-Commercial Bid and Part II – Price Bid).
		The tendering process will be done only through the e-Tendering portal of MSTC Ltd (www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn). All interested bidders shall, register themselves with MSTC Ltd, through the above-mentioned website to participate in the tendering process.
6	Estimated cost	₹ 94,24,729/-
7	Date of NIT available to parties to download	September 17, 2025 ; 18:00 Hrs
10	Pre-Bid meeting	October 14, 2025; 15:00 Hrs at Estate Cell, 2nd floor, Reserve Bank of India, H.H Nirmala Devi Marg, Sector -10, CBD Belapur, Navi Mumbai.
11	Date of publishing minutes of pre-bid meeting or addendum, if any	In due course after the Pre-bid meeting.
12	Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)	② 2% of estimated cost of the work i.e., ₹1,88,495/- EMD shall be paid by bidder in the form of an irrevocable Bank Guarantee (BG) issued by a scheduled bank in the Bank's standard proforma (which is available in the tender-form) or through Demand Draft in favor of 'Reserve Bank of India', payable at Mumbai or

ई-निविदा आमंत्रित करने की सूचना

स्थान:	तारीख
-11-11	VII (I d

सेवा में

मुख्य महाप्रबंधक भारतीय रिज़र्वे बैंक सी .बी. डी. बेलापुर ,नवी मुंबई

बैंक के सूचीबद्ध विक्रेताओं से "पीडीसी, खारघर परिसर में पेवर ब्लॉक, मोटर चालित स्लाइडिंग गेट, मुख्य द्वार के लिए टेन्साइल फैब्रिक कैनोपी शेड आदि उपलब्ध कराकर और लगाकर बाहय परिधीय क्षेत्र का विकास और अतिरिक्त पार्किंग का निर्माण।" के कार्य के लिए प्रतिस्पर्धी ई-निविदा आमंत्रित की जाती है। विवरण निम्नानुसार हैं:

एनआईटीसं/ई-निविदासं.	(RBI/Belapur Regional office/Estate/9/25- 26/ET/480[External Area Development -PDC])
कार्य का नाम:	पीडीसी, खारघर परिसर में पेवर ब्लॉक, मोटर चालित स्लाइडिंग गेट,
	मुख्य द्वार के लिए टेन्साइल फैब्रिक कैनोपी शेड आदि उपलब्ध कराकर
	और लगाकर बाहय परिधीय क्षेत्र का विकास और अतिरिक्त पार्किंग
	का निर्माण।
परियोजना का स्थान	H.H. निर्मला देवी मार्ग, सेक्टर-10, सी.बी.डी. बेलापुर, नवी मुंबई- 400614
कार्य की अनुमानित लागत	₹ 94,24,729/-
निविदा का तरीका	ई-प्रापण प्रणाली (ऑनलाइनभाग । तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बोली और
	भाग II - मूल्यबोली)।
	निविदा प्रक्रिया केवल एमएसटीसी लिमिटेड
	https://www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn) के ई-टेंडरिंग
	पोर्टल के माध्यम से की जाएगी।सभी इच्छुक बोलीदाताओंको निविदा
	प्रक्रिया में भाग लेने के लिए उपर्युक्त वेबसाइट के माध्यम से
	एमएसटीसी लिमिटेड में खुद को पंजीकृत करना होगा।
लेनदेन शुल्क	एमएसटीसी लिमिटेड के पक्ष में एमएसटीसी भुगतान
	गेटवे/एनईएफटी/आरटीजीएस के माध्यम से एमएसटीसी पोर्टल में
	उल्लिखित लेनदेन शुल्क का भुगतान।
पार्टियों को डाउनलोड करने के लिए	17 सितंबर 2025; 18:00 बजे से
उपलब्ध एनआईटी की तिथि।	

-	
बयाना जमा राशि (ईएमडी)	कार्य की अनुमानित लागत का 2% अर्थात ₹1,88,495/-।
	ईएमडी का भुगतान बैंक के मानक प्रोफार्मा (जो निविदा-फॉर्म में
	उपलब्ध है) में अनुसूचित बैंक द्वारा जारी अपरिवर्तनीय बैंक गारंटी
	(बीजी) के रूप में किया जाएगा या
	मुंबई में देय भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक के पक्ष में डिमांड ड्राफ्ट के माध्यम
	से या
	एनईएफटी के माध्यम से भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक खाते में भेजा जाएगा।
	एनईएफटी लेनदेन के लिए खाता विवरण निम्नानुसार हैं:
	लाभार्थी नाम: RBI Belapur
	लाभार्थी खाता संख्या: 186003001
	आईएफएससी: RBIS0NMPA01
	(आईएफएससी में पांचवां और दसवां अक्षर शून्य है)
	कृपया एनईएफटी लेनदेन टिप्पणी में अपना नाम/कंपनी का नाम
	लिखें। सफल बोलीदाता को यह भी सलाह दी जाती है कि वह
	ईएमडी के प्रेषण का प्रमाण (स्कैन की गई प्रति) लेनदेन संख्या के
	साथ निम्नलिखित ई-मेल आईडी पर अपलोड/भेजें:
	 estatebelapur@rbi.org.in sahilmittal@rbi.org.in
	3. abishekjindal@rbi.org.in
	4. <u>bhagyashrim@rbi.org.in</u>
कार्यनिष्पादन बैंक गारंटी (पीबीजी)	सफल निविदाकर्ता द्वारा अनुसूचित बैंक से संविदा मूल्य के 5% के
	बराबर राशि की कार्यनिष्पादन बैंक गारंटी कार्य शुरू करने से पहले
	प्रस्तुत की जाएगी।
प्रतिधारणजमा राशि (आरएमडी) /	ठेकेदार को किए जाने वाले प्रत्येक भुगतान से किए गए कार्य के मूल्य
प्रतिभूति जमा (एसडी)	का 5% प्रतिधारण जमा राशि के लिए भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक द्वारा काट
	लिया जाएगा।
पूरा होने की अवधि	कार्य आदेश जारी होने की तिथि के 14वें दिन से 120 दिन।
दोष देयता अवधि (डीएलपी)	कार्य के आभासी समापन की तारीख से 12 (बारह) महीने
ऑनलाइन निविदा जमा करने की	28 अक्टूबर 2025 को 12:00 बजे तक
अंतिम तिथि।	टिप्पणी: मूल्य बोली केवल ऑनलाइन ही प्रस्त्त की जानी है और
	उक्त की भौतिक प्रस्तृति पर विचार नहीं किया जाएगा और यह
	निविदाकर्ता/निविदाओंकी अयोग्यता के अध्यधीन होगा।
बोली पूर्व बैठक की तिथि और समय	14 अक्टूबर 2025 को 15:00 बजे, एस्टेट सेल, द्वितीय तल, भारतीय
	रिजर्व बैंक, एच.एच. निर्मला देवी मार्ग, सेक्टर -10, सीबीडी बेलापुर,
	नवी मुंबई में।
पात्रता दस्तावेज / पीक्यू मानदंड, भाग-	3 '
। (यानी तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बोली)	28 अक्टूबर 2025
खोलने की तिथि	

भाग- II (मूल्यबोली) खोलने की तिथि	पात्रता दस्तावेजों /पीक्यू मानदंड और भाग-। के सत्यापन के बाद भाग-
और समय	॥ (मूल्य बोली) खोलने की तारीख और समय तय की जाएगी और
	पात्रबोलीदाताओं को इसकी सूचना दी जाएगी।
बोली वैधता	तकनीकी-वाणिज्यिक बोली खोलने की तारीख से 03 महीने या
	पारस्परिक रूप से सहमत आगे के विस्तार

इच्छुक निविदाकर्ताओं को निबंधन और शर्तों को ध्यान से पढ़ना चाहिए।उन्हें केवल अपनी बोली तभी जमा करनी चाहिए,यदि वे खुद को योग्य मानते हैं और आवश्यक सभी दस्तावेज उनके कब्जे में हैं।

1. बोली दस्तावेज जिसमें योजनाओं, विनिर्देशों, निष्पादित की जाने वाली विभिन्न प्रकार की वस्तुओं की मात्रा की अनुसूची और संविदा के नियमों और शर्तों के सेट, जिसका अनुपालन किया जाना है, और अन्य आवश्यक दस्तावेजों को बैंक की वेबसाइटों से देखा और डाउनलोड किया जा सकता है www.rbi.org.in/Scripts/BS_ViewTenders.aspx

अथवा एमएसटीसी पोर्टल:www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn

- 2. इच्छुक निविदाकर्ता के पास वैध श्रेणी- III डिजिटल हस्ताक्षर होना चाहिए और बोली प्रस्तुत करने के लिए एमएसटीसी लिमिटेड के साथ पंजीकृत होना चाहिए।
- 3. वे निविदाकर्ता जो एमएसटीसी पोर्टल पर उपर्युक्तानुसार पंजीकृत नहीं हैं, उन्हें खुद को पंजीकृत कराना आवश्यक है। यदि आवश्यक हो तो उन्हें वेबसाइट पर उपलब्ध विवरण के अनुसार ऑनलाइन बोली प्रक्रिया पर प्रशिक्षण दिया जा सकताहै।
- 4. खुलने की तारीख पर, निविदाकर्ता लॉगिन कर सकता है और बोली खोलने की प्रक्रिया देख सकता है।
- 5. निविदाकार फॉर्म पीडीएफ में दस्तावेज अपलोड कर सकता है।
- 6. निविदाकर्ताको यह सुनिश्चित करना चाहिए कि वह मद दर उद्धृत करे।
- 7. पात्रता (तकनीकी) बोली पहले नियत तारीख और समय पर खोली जाएगी जैसा कि ऊपर उल्लेख किया गया है। चयनित निविदाकर्ताओं की वित्तीय बोली खोलने का समय और तारीख केवल वेबसाइट पर अपलोड की जाएगी और किसी भी समाचारपत्र में प्रकाशित नहीं की जाएगी।
- 8. इच्छुक निविदाकर्ताओं के संदेह , यदि कोई हो,को दूर करने के लिए भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक के कार्यालयमें पात्र और इच्छुक निविदाकर्ताओं के साथ सितम्बर 17, 2025 को 15:00 बजे बोली-पूर्वबैठक आयोजितकी जाएगी। निविदाकर्ताओं को बोलीपूर्व बैठक से पहले, उसके पिछले दिन अर्थात् सितम्बर 16, 2025 को 17:00 बजे तक अपने सभी प्रश्न भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक के बेलापुर कार्यालय, (ईमेल: estatebelapur@rbi.org.in) कोई मेल द्वारा भेजना होगा इस बोली प्रक्रिया के संबंध में जारी किए गए सभी संशोधन/परिशिष्ट/शुद्धिपत्र केवल वेबसाइट और MSTC पर अपलोड किए जाएंगे और किसी भी समाचारपत्र में प्रकाशित नहीं किए जाएंगे।
- 9. यदि न्यूनतम निर्धारित मानदंडों को पूरा करने वाली बहुत अधिक बोलियां प्राप्त होती हैं तो बैंक किसी भी आवेदन को बिना कोई कारण बताए अस्वीकार करने और योग्य निविदाकर्ताओं की सूची को उसके द्वारा पात्र समझीजाने वाली किसी भी संख्या तक सीमित करने का अधिकार सुरक्षित रखता है, ।
- 10.बोली प्रस्तुत करने के बाद एजेंसी संशोधित बोली कितनी भी बार पुन:प्रस्तुत कर सकती है लेकिन अंतिम समय और अधिसूचित बोली प्रस्तुत करने की तारीख से पहले।
- 11. संशोधित बोली प्रस्त्त करते समय, एजेंसी एक या एक से अधिक मदों की दर को कितनी भी बार

संशोधित कर सकती है (उन्हें सभी मदों की दर को पुन: दर्ज करने की आवश्यकता नहीं है) लेकिन अंतिम समय और अधिसूचित बोली प्रस्तुत करने की तारीख के भीतर ।

बैंक सबसे निम्नतम निविदा स्वीकार करने के लिए बाध्य नहीं है और किसी भी निविदा को पूर्ण रूप से या अंशतः स्वीकार करने का अधिकार सुरक्षित रखता है। बैंक बिना कोई कारण बताए सभी निविदाओं को अस्वीकार करने का अधिकार सुरक्षित रखता है।

मुख्य महाप्रबंधक भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक सी.बी.डी. बेलापुर नवी मुंबई

नोट: यह नोटिस केवल सूचना के लिए प्रकाशित किया जा रहा है और यह इस सीमित निविदा में बोली लगाने के लिए खुला आमंत्रण नहीं है। इस निविदा में भागीदारी केवल आमंत्रण द्वारा है और चयनित खरीद इकाई के सूचीबद्ध ठेकेदारों तक सीमित है। अनचाहे प्रस्तावों को अनदेखा किया जा सकता है। हालांकि, जो ठेकेदार भविष्य में ऐसी निविदाओं में भाग लेना चाहते हैं, वे प्रक्रिया के अन्सार RBI के पास नामांकन के लिए आवेदन कर सकते हैं।

NOTICE INVITING e-TENDER

Date:
Da

The Chief General Manager Reserve Bank of India, C.B.D. Belapur, Navi Mumbai – 400614

Competitive e-tender is invited from Bank's Empanelled Vendors for the work of "Development of external peripheral area and creation of additional parking's by providing and fixing paver blocks, motorized sliding gate, tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises". The details are as under:

(RBI/Belapur Regional office/Estate/9/25- 26/ET/480[External Area Development -PDC])		
Development of external peripheral area and creation of additional parking's by providing and fixing paver blocks, motorized sliding gate, tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises.		
Reserve Bank of India, C.B.D. Belapur, Navi Mumbai – 400614		
₹ 94,24,729/-		
e-Procurement System (Online Part I Techno- Commercial Bid and Part II - Price Bid)		
The tendering process will be done only through the e- Tendering portal of MSTC Ltd https://www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn All interested bidders shall register themselves with MSTC Ltd, through the above-mentioned website to participate in the tendering process.		
Payment of Transaction Fee as mentioned in the MSTC portal through MSTC payment gateway / NEFT / RTGS in favour of MSTC Limited.		
September 17, 2025; 18:00Hrs.		
Bidder has to deposit EMD for an amount equal 2% of the estimated cost of the work i.e ₹ 1,88,495/- EMD shall be paid by bidder in the form of an irrevocable Bank Guarantee (BG) issued by a scheduled bank in the Bank's standard proforma (which is available in the tender-form) or through Demand Draft in favor of 'Reserve Bank of India', payable at Mumbai or be remitted to Reserve Bank of India Account through NEFT. The account details for NEFT transactions are as under: Beneficiary Name: RBI Belapur		

	,		
	Beneficiary A/c No: 186003001 IFSC: RBIS0NMPA01 (Fifth and Tenth characters in IFSC are Zero) Kindly mention your name/ company name in the NEFT Transaction remarks. The successful bidder is also advised to upload / send the proof (scanned copy) of remittance of EMD with transaction number to the following e-mail ID: 1. estatebelapur@rbi.org.in 2. sahilmittal@rbi.org.in 3. abishekjindal@rbi.org.in 4. bhagyashrim@rbi.org.in		
Performance Bank Guarantee (PBG)	Performance Bank Guarantee for an amount equal to 5% of contract value from a scheduled Bank shall be submitted by the successful tenderer before start of the work at site.		
Retention Money Deposit (RMD) / Security Deposit (SD)	5% of the value of the work done will be deducted by the RBI from each payment to be made to the Contractor towards Retention Money Deposit.		
Period of Completion	120 days from 14 th day of issue of work order.		
Defect Liability Period (DLP)	12 (Twelve) Months from the date of virtual completion of work		
The Last date & time of submission of Online Tender.	Up to12:00 hrs. on October 28, 2025.		
	Note: The Price Bid is to be submitted online only and physical submission of the same shall not be entertained and subject to disqualification of tenderer/s.		
Date & time of Pre-Bid Meeting	October 14, 2025; 15:00Hrs at Estate Cell, 2nd floor, Reserve Bank of India, H.H Nirmala Devi Marg, Sector - 10, CBD Belapur, Navi Mumbai.		
	10, ODD Belapar, Navi Waribar.		
Date for opening of Eligibility documents / PQ Criteria, Part-I (i.e. Techno-Commercial Bid)	October 28, 2025.		
documents / PQ Criteria, Part-			

The intending tenderers must read the terms and conditions carefully. They should only submit their bid if they consider themselves eligible and are in possession of all the documents required.

1. The bid document consisting of plans, specifications, schedule of quantities of various types of items to be executed and the set of terms & conditions of the contract to be complied with and other necessary documents can be seen and down loaded from the Bank's websites www.rbi.org.in/Scripts/BS ViewTenders.aspx

Or MSTC Portal: www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn

- 2. The intending tenderer must have valid **class-III digital signature** and has to be registered with MSTC Ltd. to submit the bid.
- 3. Those tenderers who are not registered on MSTC Portal as mentioned above, are required to get registered themselves. If needed they can be imparted training on online bidding process as per details available on the website.
- 4. On opening date, the tenderer can login and see the bid opening process.
- 5. Tenderer can upload documents **PDF** format.
- 6. Tenderer must ensure to quote as per item rate.
- 7. The eligibility (Technical) bid shall be opened first on due date and time as mentioned above. The time and date of opening of financial bid of shortlisted tenderers shall be uploaded on the website only and shall not be published in any Newspaper.
- 8. Pre-bid conference shall be held with the eligible and intending tenderers in the office of Reserve Bank of India, CBD, Belapur at 15:00 Hrs. on October 14, 2025 to clear the doubt of intending tenderers, if any. Tenderers should send by email all their queries, before pre-bid conference, latest by 17:00 Hrs.on the previous day of Pre-bid meeting i.e., October 13, 2025, to the office of Reserve Bank of India, (Email: estatebelapur@rbi.org.in). All modifications/ addendums/ corrigendum issued regarding this bidding process, shall be uploaded on website and MSTC only and shall not be published in any Newspaper.
- 9. The Bank reserves the right to reject any application without assigning any reason therefor and to restrict the list of qualified tenderers to any number deemed suitable by it, if too many bids are received satisfying the eligibility criteria.
- 10. After submission of the bid the agency can re-submit revised bid any number of times but before last time and date of submission of bid as notified.
- 11. While submitting the revised bid, agency can revise the rate of one or more item/s any number of times (they need not re-enter rates for all the items) but within last date and time of submission of bid as notified.

The Bank is not bound to accept the lowest tender and reserves the right to accept any tender either in full or in part. The Bank also reserves the right to reject all the tenders without assigning any reason thereof.

The Chief General Manager Reserve Bank of India C.B.D. Belapur, Navi Mumbai

Note: This notice is being published for information only and is not an open invitation to quote in this limited tender. Participation in this tender is by invitation only and is limited to the selected Procuring Entity's enlisted contractors. Unsolicited offers are liable to be ignored. However, contractors who desire to participate in such tenders in future may apply for enlistment with RBI as per procedure.

Important Instructions Regarding E-tender

This is an e-procurement event of RBI. The e- procurement Service Provider/Contractor is the MSTC Limited.

You are requested to read and understand the Notice Inviting Tender and subsequent corrigenda if any, before submitting your online tender.

I) Process of E-tender:

A) Registration: The process involves vendor's registration with MSTC e-procurement portal which is free of cost. Only after registration, the vendor(s) can submit his/their bids electronically. Electronic Bidding for submission of Techno-Commercial Bid as well as Price Bid over the internet will be done. The Vendor should possess Class III signing and encryption type digital certificate. Vendors are to make their own arrangement for bidding from a P.C. connected with Internet. RBI is not responsible for making such arrangement. (Bids will not be recorded without Digital Signature).

SPECIAL NOTE: THE PRICE BID AND THE COMMERCIAL BID HAS TO BE SUBMITTED ON-LINE ONLY AT www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn/ (Version 3)

1) Vendors are required to register themselves online with www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn Register as Vendor -- Filling up details and creating own user id and password Submit. For further details, go to Download Guide / Video / Registration Vendors will receive a system generated mail confirming their registration in their email which has been provided during filling the registration form. In case of any clarification, please contact RBI/ MSTC, (before the scheduled time of the e- tender).

Contact person (MSTC) For Vendors:

HO Central Help Desk: (For vendors)

Phone Number: 07969066600

<u>helpdeskho@mstcindia.in</u> (Please mention "HO Helpdesk" as subject while sending emails)

WRO Helpdesk:7651915418/02269856817/02269856800

Availability:

9:30 AM to 5:00 PM on all working days for all technical issues e-Tenders, System settings etc.

Contact person (MSTC, WRO)

Tanmoy Sarkar, Deputy Manager Mobile:8349894664

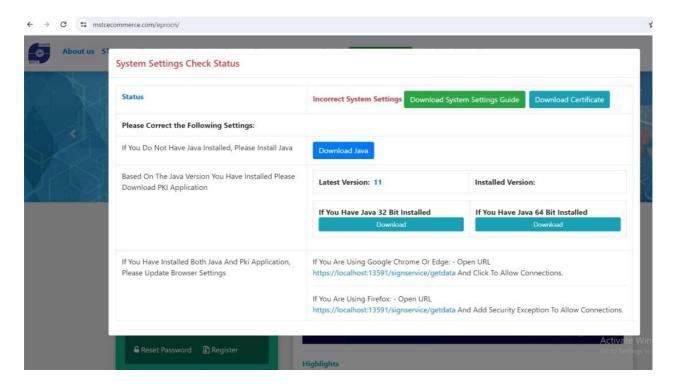
Contact person at RBI

- i) Shri Yogesh K. Fasate, AGM (Tech.-Civil), E-mail ID- ykfasate@rbi.org.in
 Phone no: 022-69873025
- ii) Shri Sahil Mittal, Manager, Estate Cell, E-mail ID <u>sahilmittal@rbi.org.in</u> Phone no: 022-69873136
- iii) Shri Mahadeo Kirdat, Manager, Estate Cell, E-Mail ID- mdkirdat@rbi.org.in Phone No: 022- 27523096
- iii) Shri Abishek Jindal, AM, Estate Cell, E-Mail ID <u>abishekjindal@rbi.org.in;</u> Phone No: 022- 6987 3031
- iv) Smt. Bhagyashri Santoshanand Mugaonkar, Asst. Manager, bhagyashrim@rbi.org.in; Phone: 022-69873057
- v) Shri. Hemraj Walurkar, Asst. Manager (Tech.-Civil), hwwalurkar@rbi.org.in; Phone: 022 -69873126

Guide.

1. SystemRequirement:

For details, vendor may refer to the **DOWNLOAD SYSTEM SETTING GUIDE** available https://www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn/



2 Special Note towards Transaction fee: The vendors shall pay the transaction fee using "Transaction Fee Payment" Link against the specific tender in the "Bid Floor"/through the "Pay Transaction fee" in "Event catalog" through their login. Service Provider / Contractor / Vendor shall have the facility of making the payment either through NEFT or Online Payment. On selecting NEFT, Service Provider / Contractor / Vendor shall generate a challan by filling up a form. Service Provider / Contractor / Vendor shall remit the transaction fee amount as per the details printed on the challan without making change in the same. On selecting Online Payment, Service Provider / Contractor / Vendor shall

have the provision of making payment using its Credit / Debit Card / Net Banking. Once the payment gets credited to MSTC's designated bank account, the transaction fee shall be auto authorized.

<u>Transaction fee is non-refundable</u>. A vendor will not have the access to online etender without payment of the transaction fee.

NOTE: Bidders are advised to remit the transaction fee well in advance before the closing time of the event so as to give themselves sufficient time to submit the bid.

- 3 Information about tenders / corrigenda shall be sent by email only during the process till finalization of tender. Hence the vendors are required to ensure that their corporate email I.D. provided is valid and updated at the time of registration of vendor with the MSTC Ltd. Vendors are also requested to ensure validity of their class III signing and encryption type of DSC (Digital SignatureCertificate).
- **4** E-tender cannot be accessed after the due date and time mentioned in NIT (Notice invitingtender).

5 <u>Bidding in E-tender</u>:

Note: Vendors are instructed to use *Upload Documents* link in My menu to upload documents in document library. Multiple documents can be uploaded. Maximum size of single document for upload is 5 MB.

Once documents are uploaded in the library, vendors can attach documents through *Attach Document* link against the particular e-Tender. Please note that if the documents are not attached to any e-Tender, the same cannot be downloaded by RBI and it will be deemed that the vendor has not submitted the documents. For further assistance please follow instructions of vendor guide.

- a) Bidder(s) need to submit necessary EMD, E-Tender fees (If ANY) and Transaction fee separately for the e-tender. Transaction fees if any are non-refundable. No interest will be paid on EMD. EMD of the unsuccessful bidder(s) will be refunded by RBI.
- b) The process involves Electronic Bidding for submission of Techno Commercial Bid as well as Price Bid.

The bidder(s) who have submitted the above fees can only submit their Techno Commercial Bids and Price Bid through internet in MSTC website $\underline{www.mstcecommerce.com} \rightarrow e$ -procurement \rightarrow New Common Portal \rightarrow Bid Floor Manager \rightarrow live event \rightarrow Selection of the live event \rightarrow Transaction fee->Common terms->Attach Documents->Price Bid.

Please Note: The vendor after successful remittance of the transaction fees and EMD details, will get the attach documents and common terms tab enabled in their login. Post successful completion of this step, the vendors will be allowed to save the lot specific terms and submit their price bid against the lot through the portal or download and upload the excel file for submitting price bids, as the case may be. In case the attach documents and/or saving common terms step is unsuccessful, the tabs for saving lot specific terms and submitting price bid would be disabled. The status of whether the same is successful/pending would be displayed in the bid status button.

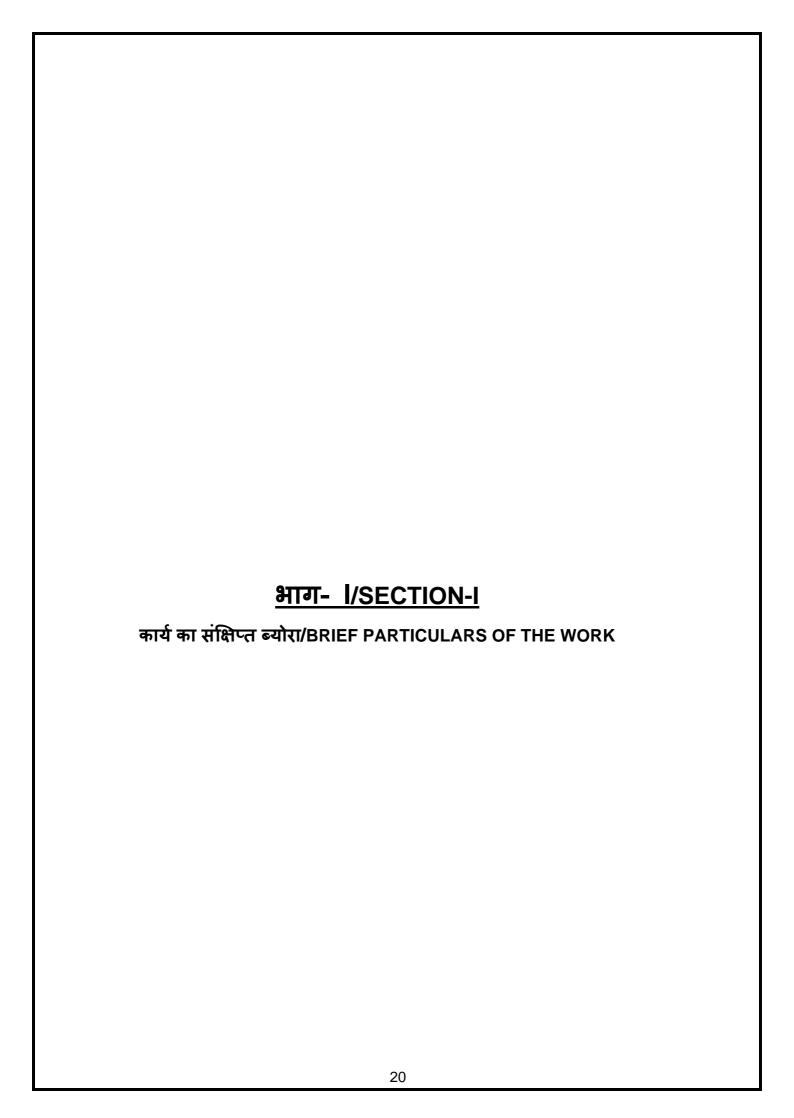
c) First the vendor needs to fill up the Commercial specification if any and save it. Then the vendor should fill up the Techno-commercial bid. After filling the Techno-Commercial Bid, bidder should click 'save' for recording their Techno-Commercial bid. Once the same is done, the Price Bid link becomes active and the same has to filled up and then bidder should click on "save" to record their price bid. Then once both the Techno-Commercial bid & price bid has been saved, the bidder can click on the "Final Submission" button to register their bid

NOTE: - After clicking the final submission "Delete bid" option would be shown. If the vendor wants to delete the bid after final submission and re submit the bid, then he/she should click delete bid and resubmit the same and again click final submission.

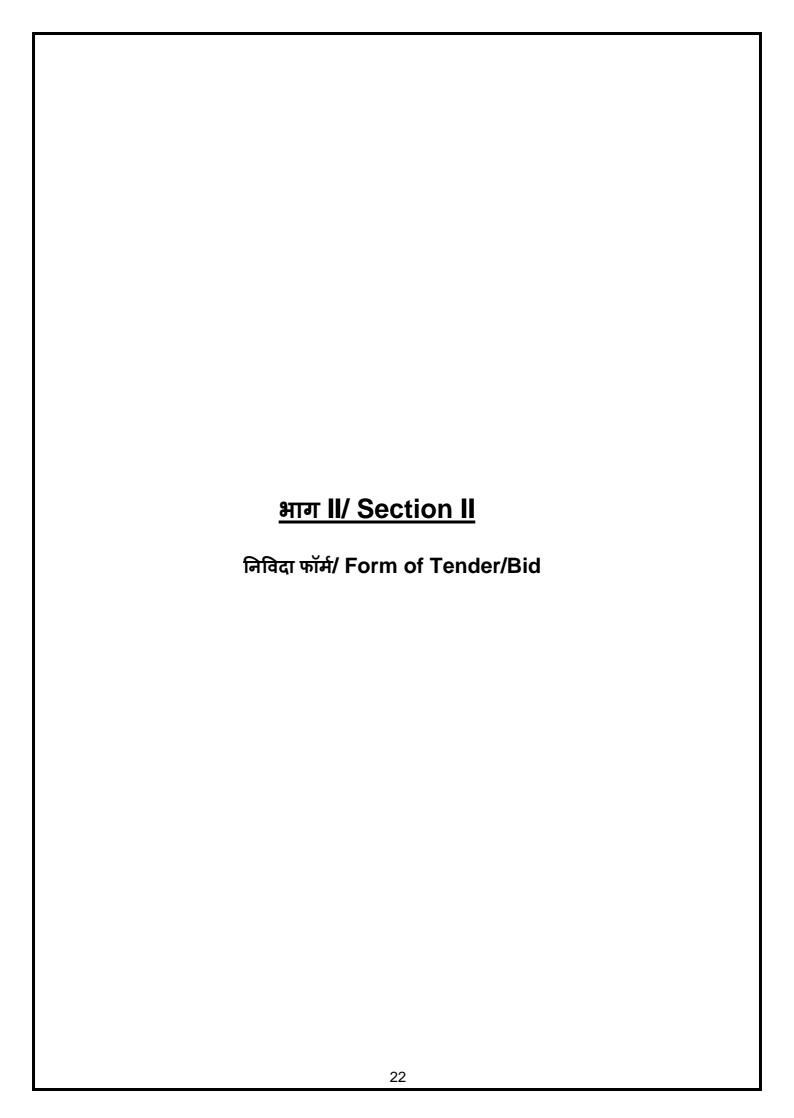
- d) In all cases, bidder should use their own ID and Password along with Digital Signature at the time of submission of their bid.
- e) During the entire e-tender process, the bidders will remain completely anonymous to one another and also to everybody else.
- f) The e-tender floor shall remain open from the pre-announced date & time and for as much duration as mentioned above.
- g) All electronic bids submitted during the e-tender process shall be legally binding on the bidder. Any bid will be considered as the valid bid offered by that bidder and acceptance of the same by the Buyer will form a binding contract between Buyer and the Bidder for execution of supply/work. Such successful tenderer shall be called hereafter SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR.
- h) It is mandatory that all the bids are submitted with class III signing and encryption type of digital signature certificate otherwise the same will not be accepted by the system.
- i) Buyer reserves the right to cancel or reject or accept or withdraw or extend the tender in full or part as the case may be without assigning any reason thereof.
- j) No deviation of the terms and conditions of the e-Tender document is acceptable. Submission of bid in the e-tender floor by any bidder confirms his acceptance of terms & conditions for the e-Tender.
- k) Unit of Measure (UOM) is indicated in the e-tender Floor. Rate to be quoted should be in Indian Rupee as per UOM indicated in the e-tender floor/tender document.

Da	ate	: -	
Pl	ace	÷:	_

Signature and seal of the Tenderer Name and address: Phone/Mobile no. e-mail



larg Sector-7 Kharghar , N	<u>Center, Reserve Bank Of India , Rain Tre</u> <u>avi Mumbai - 400614</u>
Address	Primary Data Center, Reserve Bank Of India, Rain Tree Marg Sector-7 Kharghar, Navi Mumbai - 400614
How to reach (for site visit)	Transport i. Nearest railway station - CBD Belapur ii. Road – Mumbai – Panvel Highway iii. Nearest Airport - Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj International Airport



निविदा का फॉर्म

स्थान: तारीख:

सेवा में

मुख्य महाप्रबंधक संपदा कक्ष , भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक, सीबीडी बेलाप्र

प्रिय महोदय.

हमने निर्दिष्ट ज्ञापन में उल्लिखित कार्यों से संबंधित निविदा आमंत्रण सूचना, विनिर्देशों, डिजाइन, मात्रा की अनुसूची, विभिन्न अनुसूचियां, संविदा की सामान्य शर्तें और खंडों, संविदा की विशेष शर्तें, निविदाकर्ताओं को सामान्य नियम और अनुदेश और निविदा दस्तावेज की अन्य सभी सामग्री की सावधानीपूर्वक जांच की है और उक्त ज्ञापन में निर्दिष्ट कार्यों की स्थापना साइट का दौरा करने तथा जांच करने और निविदा को प्रभावित करने वाली उससे संबंधित आवश्यक जानकारी प्राप्त करने के बाद, मैं/हम एतद्द्वारा उक्त ज्ञापन में निर्दिष्ट कार्यों को उक्त ज्ञापन में निर्दिष्ट समय के भीतर मात्राओं की संलग्न अनुसूची में उल्लिखित दरों पर और सभी मामलों में विनिर्देशों, डिजाइनों, ड्रॉइंगो और संविदा की शर्तों में लिखित में संदर्भित विशेष अनुदेशों, मात्रा की अनुसूची, करार की शर्तों, विशेष अनुदेश, मात्रा की अनुसूची और संविदा की विशेष शर्तें पर इसके लिये उपलब्ध करायी गयी सामग्री के साथ तथा अन्य सभी मामलों में ऐसी शर्तों के अनुसार जहाँ तक वे लागू हों, के अनुसार उक्त ज्ञापन में विनिर्दिष्ट कार्य को निष्पादित करने का प्रस्ताव रखते हैं।

ज्ञापन

एनआईटी सं/ई-निविदा सं.	(RBI/Belapur Regional office/Estate/9/25- 26/ET/480[External Area Development -PDC])
कार्य का नाम:	पीडीसी, खारघर परिसर में पेवर ब्लॉक, मोटर चालित स्लाइडिंग गेट, मुख्य द्वार के लिए टेन्साइल फैब्रिक कैनोपी शेड आदि उपलब्ध कराकर और लगाकर बाह्य परिधीय क्षेत्र का विकास और अतिरिक्त पार्किंग का निर्माण।
कार्य की अनुमानित लागत	₹ 94,24,729/-
बयाना जमा राशि (ईएमडी)	₹ 1,88,495/-
कार्यनिष्पादन बैंक गारंटी (पीबीजी)	अनुसूचित बैंक से संविदा मूल्य के 5% के बराबर राशि के लिए कार्यनिष्पादन बैंक गारंटी
प्रतिधारण जमा राशि (आरएमडी) / प्रतिभूति जमा	ठेकेदार को किए जाने वाले प्रत्येक भुगतान से किए गए कार्य के मूल्य का 5% प्रतिधारण जमा राशि के लिए भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक द्वारा काट लिया जाएगा।

(एसडी)	
कार्य पूरा करने के लिए अनुमत	कार्य आदेश जारी होने की तिथि के 14वें दिन से 120 दिन।
समय	

- 2. हम निविदा की अनुसूची में निर्दिष्ट वैधता अविध के लिए निविदा को खुला रखने और वैधता अविध या किसी अन्य विस्तारित अविध के दौरान इसके नियमों और शर्तों में कोई संशोधन नहीं करने के लिए सहमत हैं, जैसा कि पारस्परिक रूप से सहमित हुई है।
- 3. निविदा दस्तावेज की अनुसूची में बयाना राशि के रूप में उल्लिखित रूपये ₹1,88,495/- की राशि एतद्द्वारा उसमें निर्दिष्ट प्रपत्र में अग्रेषित/अपलोड किया जाता है। यदि मैं/हम, अनुसूची च में निर्दिष्ट निर्धारित अविध के भीतर निर्धारित कार्यनिष्पादन बैंक गारंटी प्रस्तुत करने में विफल रहता हूं/रहते हैं, तो मैं/हम सहमत हैं कि भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक या उसके उत्तराधिकारी, कार्यालय में किसी अन्य अधिकार या उपाय के पूर्वाग्रह के बिना, उक्त बयाना राशि को पूरी तरह से जब्त करने के लिए स्वतंत्र होंगे। इसके अतिरिक्त, यदि मैं/हम अनुसूची में विनिर्दिष्ट अनुसार कार्य आरंभ करने में असफल रहता हूँ /रहते हैं,तो मैं/हम सहमत हैं कि भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक या उसके उत्तराधिकारी कानून में उपलब्ध किसी अन्य अधिकार या उपाय पर प्रतिकूल प्रभाव डाले बिना उक्त कार्यनिष्पादन बैंक गारंटी को पूरी तरह से जब्त करने के लिए स्वतंत्र होंगे। उक्त कार्यनिष्पादन बैंक गारंटी निविदा दस्तावेज में उल्लिखित सभी कार्यों को उसमें निहित निबंधन और शर्तों पर निष्पादित करने की गारंटी होगी।
- 4. इसके अलावा, मैं/हम सहमत हूं/ हैं कि उपरोक्त बयाना राशि या कार्य निष्पादन बैंक गारंटी को जब्त करने के मामले में, मैं/हमें कार्य की पुन: निविदा प्रक्रिया में भाग लेने से विवर्जित कर दिया जाएगा।
- 5. मैं/हम वचन देते हैं और पुष्टि करते हैं कि पात्र समान कार्य (कार्यों) को बैक टू बैक आधार पर किसी अन्य ठेकेदार के माध्यम से निष्पादित नहीं किया गया है/किए गए हैं। इसके अलावा, यदि इस तरह का उल्लंघन भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक के ध्यान में आता है, तो मुझे भविष्य में भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक में निविदा करने से विवर्जित कर दिया जाएगा। साथ ही, यदि ऐसा उल्लंघन कार्य शुरू करने की तारीख से पहले भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक की जानकारी में आता है तो नियोक्ता बयाना जमा राशि/कार्यनिष्पादन बैंक गारंटी की संपूर्ण राशि को जब्त करने के लिए स्वतंत्र होगा।
- 6. मैं/हम एतद्व्वारा घोषणा करता हूं /करते हैं कि मैं/हम निविदा दस्तावेजों, ड्रॉइंगों और कार्य से संबंधित अन्य अभिलेखों को गुप्त/गोपनीय दस्तावेज मानूंगा /मानेंगे और उनसे प्राप्त जानकारी/व्युत्पन्न सूचना को उस व्यक्ति के अलावा किसी अन्य व्यक्ति को संप्रेषित नहीं करूंगा/करेंगे जिसे मैं/हम संप्रेषित करने के लिए प्राधिकृत हूं/हैं या किसी भी प्रकार से सूचना का उपयोग भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक के लिए प्रतिकूल प्रभाव हेतु नहीं करूंगा/करेंगे।

7. यदि यह निविदा स्वीकार की जाती है, तो मैं/हम एतद्द्वारा उक्त संविदा की शतों के नियमों और प्रावधान
का जहाँ तक वे लागू होते हैं, पूरा करने और उसका पालन करने के लिए या उसमें चूक करने पर उक्त मे
उल्लिखित शर्तों में निर्धारित राशि जब्त किये जाने के लिए और भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक को भुगतान करने वे
लिए सहमत हूँ/हैं।
8. हमारे बैंकर हैं (नाम और पूरा पता)
(i)
(ii)
हमारी फर्म के भागीदारों के नाम हैं:
(i)
(ii)
हस्ताक्षर करने के लिए अधिकृत फर्म के भागीदार
का नाम
या
संविदा पर हस्ताक्षर करने के लिए मुख्तारनामा
रखने वाले व्यक्ति का नाम (इस निविदा के
अनुलग्नक 5 के अनुसार निर्धारित प्रारूप में
मुख्तारनामे की प्रमाणित सत्य प्रति संलग्न की
जानी चाहिए)
भवदीय,
निविदाकर्ता के हस्ताक्षर मुहर के साथ
साक्षियों के हस्ताक्षर और पते
हस्ताक्षर पता
(i)
(ii)

FORM OF TENDER

Place:	Date

To
Chief General Manager
Estate Cell,
Reserve Bank of India
CBD Belapur- 400 416

Madam/Sir,

Having read and examined the Notice Inviting tender, specifications, designs, schedule of quantities, various schedules, General conditions of contract and clauses, Special conditions of contract, General rules and instructions to tenderers and all other contents in the tender document for the work specified in the memorandum hereinafter set out and having examined the site of the works and having acquired the requisite information relating thereto as affecting the tender, I/We hereby offer to execute the works specified in the said memorandum within the time specified in the said memorandum at the rates mentioned in the attached schedule of quantities and in accordance in all respects with the specifications, designs, drawings and instructions in writing referred to in Conditions of Contract, the Articles of Agreement, Special Instructions, Schedule of Quantities and Special Conditions of Contract and with such materials as are provided for, by and in all other respects in accordance with such conditions so far as they may be applicable.

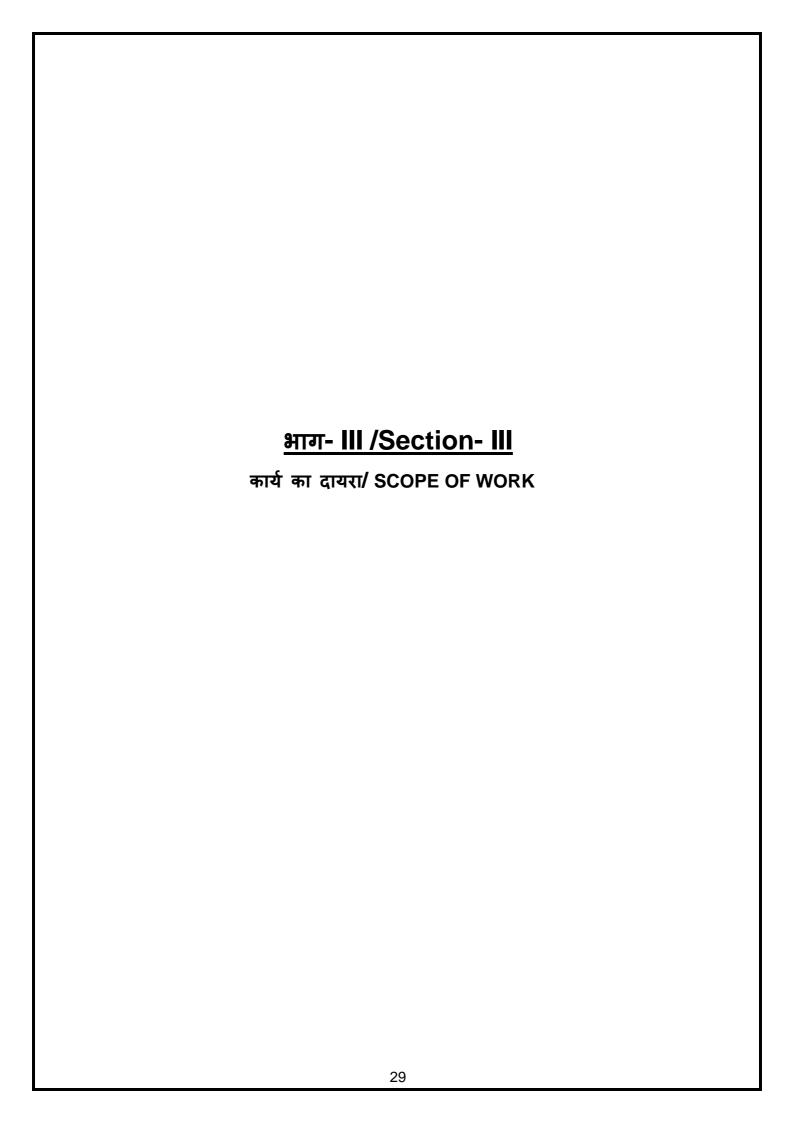
MEMORANDUM

NIT No / e-Tender no.	(RBI/Belapur Regional office/Estate/9/25- 26/ET/480[External Area Development -PDC])
Name of the Work:	Development of external peripheral area and creation of additional parking's by providing and fixing paver blocks, motorized sliding gate, tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises.
Estimated Cost of the Work	₹ 94,24,729/-
Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)	₹ 1,88,495/-
Performance Bank	Performance Bank Guarantee for an amount equal to 5%
Guarantee (PBG)	of contract value from a scheduled Bank
Retention Money Deposit	5% of the value of the work done will be deducted by the

(RMD) / Security Deposit	RBI from each payment to be made to the Contractor
(SD)	towards Retention Money.
Time allowed for completion	120 days from 14 th day of issue of Work Order.
•	
Time allowed for completion of work	120 days from 14 th day of issue of Work Order.

- **2.** We agree to keep the tender open for the validity period specified in Schedule 'E' of the tender and not to make any modification in its terms and conditions during the validity period or any other extended period as agreed mutually.
- 3. A sum of ₹1,88,495/- mentioned as Earnest Money in Schedule E of tender document is hereby forwarded/uploaded in the form specified therein. If I/We, fail to furnish the prescribed performance bank guarantee within the prescribed period specified in Schedule F, I/We agree that the Reserve Bank of India or its successors, in office shall without prejudice to any other right or remedy, be at liberty to forfeit the said earnest money absolutely. Further, if I/We fail to commence work as specified in Schedule 'F', I/ We agree that Reserve Bank of India or its successors in office shall without prejudice to any other right or remedy available in law, be at liberty to forfeit the said performance bank guarantee absolutely. The said Performance Bank Guarantee shall be a guarantee to execute all the works referred to in the tender document upon the terms and conditions contained therein.
- **4.** Further, I/We agree that in case of forfeiture of Earnest Money or Performance Bank Guarantee as aforesaid, I/We shall be debarred from participation in the re-tendering process of the work.
- **5.** I/We undertake and confirm that eligible similar work(s) has/have not been got executed through another contractor on back to back basis. Further that, if such a violation comes to the notice of Reserve Bank of India, then I/We shall be debarred from tendering in Reserve Bank of India in future. Also, if such a violation comes to the notice of Reserve Bank of India before date of start of work, the Employer shall be free to forfeit the entire amount of Earnest Money Deposit/Performance Bank Guarantee.
- **6.** I/We hereby declare that I/We shall treat the tender documents, drawings and other records connected with the work as secret/confidential documents and shall not communicate information/derived therefrom to any person other than a person to whom I/We am/are authorized to communicate the same or use the information in any manner prejudicial to the safety of the Reserve Bank of India.
- **7.** Should this tender be accepted, I/We hereby agree to abide by and fulfil the terms and provisions of the said Conditions of Contract annexed hereto so far as they may be applicable or in default thereof to forfeit and pay to the Reserve Bank of India the amount mentioned in the said conditions.

The nar	mes of partners of our firm are:			
(i)	·			
(ii)				
Name	of the partner of the firm			
	ized to sign			
OR	at manage lands			
Attorne	of person having power of ey to sign the Contract (certified ppy of the Power of Attorney in the			
	prescribed format as per Annex 5 of this			
prescri tender Yours fa	should be attached) aithfully,			
prescri tender Yours fa Signatu	should be attached) aithfully, ure of Tenderer with seal res and addresses of witnesses			
prescri tender Yours fa Signatu	should be attached) aithfully, ure of Tenderer with seal	Address		
prescri tender Yours fa Signatu	should be attached) aithfully, ure of Tenderer with seal res and addresses of witnesses	Address		
prescri tender Yours fa Signatu	should be attached) aithfully, ure of Tenderer with seal res and addresses of witnesses	Address		



1.1 Description of Work: Development of external peripheral area and creation of additional parking's by providing and fixing paver blocks, motorized sliding gate, tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises.

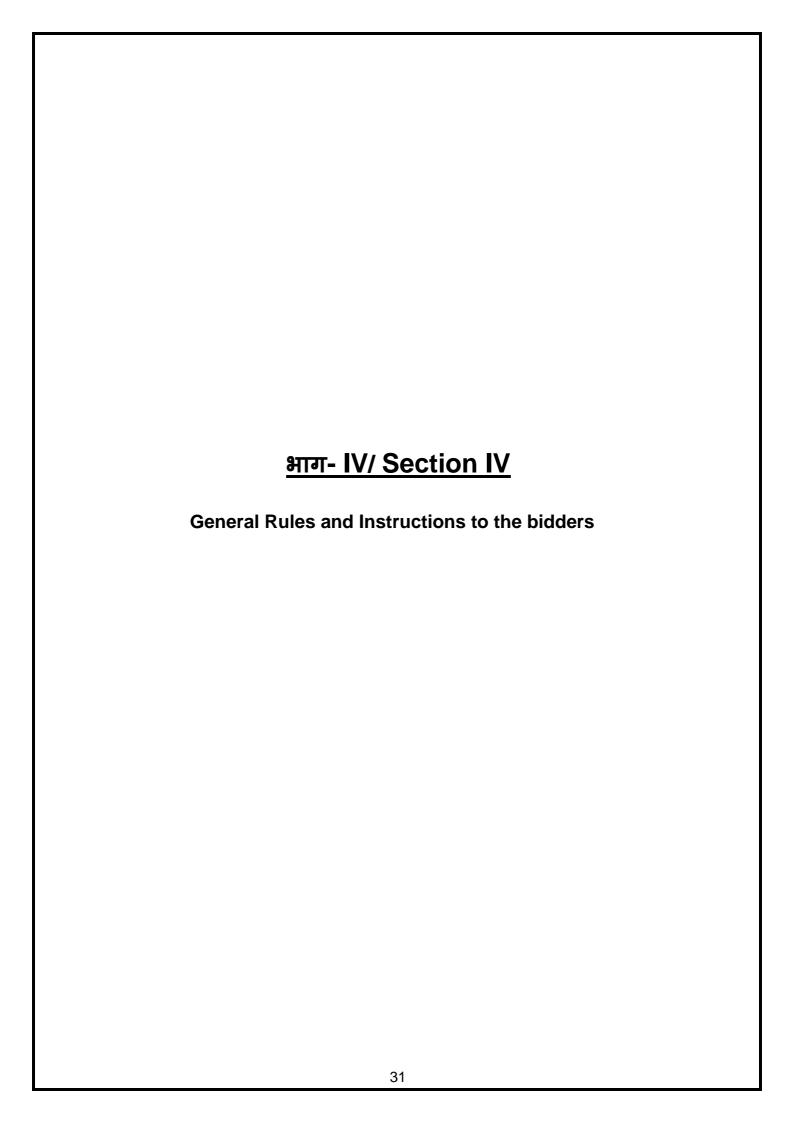
1.2 Brief description of work involved

Development of external peripheral area and creation of additional parking's by providing and fixing paver blocks, motorized sliding gate, tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises.

- 1.3 It is not the intent to specify completely herein all details of design and construction of the works covered under this enquiry. Scope of work may also include such other related works as indicated in the drawings and /or schedule of quantities although they may not be specifically mentioned in the above paragraphs and all such incidental items of works not specified but reasonably implied and necessary for completion of the job as a whole, as directed by the Engineer-in-Charge. All works shall confirm in all respects to high standards of engineering, design and workmanship and shall, fulfill the anticipated performance during the CONTRACTOR's guarantee period in a manner acceptable to the Engineer-in-Charge who shall have the power to reject any works or materials which in his judgement are not in full accordance with the specification requirements.
- 1.4 Various works covered in this specification shall include furnishing of all materials, labour, tools plants and equipment, transportation, fabrication, supervision and construction as per cleaning and handing over of finished works.

I/We hereby declare that I/we have read and understood the above information.

Place :	Signature and seal of bidder
Date:	



GENERAL RULES AND INSTRUCTIONS TO THE BIDDER

Bids in Two bid system

1

The tender in two parts (Part I comprising of duly filled tender part I, complete, technical bid/details, literature etc. and Part II comprising of duly filled-in tender part II) should be submitted online as e-Tender using digital signature not later than the date and time of submission of tender/bid on line (as specified in **schedule 'E'**). Tender inviting authority and Name of work, office are specified in **schedule 'E'**. No tender will be accepted after the specified date and time for submission of tender under any circumstances whatsoever.

Bids shall be submitted online only and those received in physical form will not be entertained.

2 Debarment

If it is determined that the bidder has committed the following acts or omissions in contravention of the code of integrity:

- (i) The firm shall be debarred if they commit any of the following acts
 - a. making offer, solicitation or acceptance of bribe, reward or gift or any material benefit, either directly or indirectly, in exchange for an unfair advantage in the procurement process or to otherwise influence the procurement process.
 - b. any omission or misrepresentation that may mislead or attempt to mislead so that financial or other benefit may be obtained or an obligation avoided.
 - c. any collusion, bid rigging or anticompetitive behaviour that may impair the transparency, fairness and the progress of the procurement process.
 - d. improper use of information provided by the procuring entity to the bidder with an intent to gain unfair advantage in the procurement process or for personal gain.
 - e. any financial or business transactions between the bidder and any official of the procuring entity related to tender or execution process of contract: which can affect the decision of the procuring entity directly or indirectly.
 - f. any coercion or any threat to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or its property to influence the procurement process.
 - g. obstruction of any investigation or auditing of a procurement process.
 - h. making false declaration or providing false information for participation in a tender process or to secure a contract;
- (ii) failed to disclose conflict of interest.

- (iii) failed to disclose any previous transgressions made in respect of the provisions of sub-clause (i) with any public institution / entity in India or any other country during the last three years or of being debarred by any public procuring institution / entity.
- (iv) For any actions or omissions by the bidder other than violation of code of integrity, which in the opinion of the Bank warrants debarment, for the reasons like supply of sub-standard material, non-supply of material, abandonment of works, sub-standard quality of works, failure to abide terms of the tender etc.
- (v) If the bidder has been convicted of an offence— (a) under the Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988; or (b) the Indian Penal Code or any other law for the time being in force, for causing any loss of life or property or causing a threat to public health as part of execution of a public procurement contract.
- (vi) If the bidder fails to take up the works after the work order has been issued, subject to other conditions of this tender. Further if the work is taken up through empanelled vendor, following additional conditions shall also be governed:
 - a) Fail to execute any awarded contract
 - b) Is proved to be responsible for doing defective works.
 - c) Persistently violates conditions of the contract.
 - d) Is declared or is in the process of being declared bankrupt/insolvent wound up, dissolved or partitioned
 - e) Violates labour laws and regulations.

3 Documents Comprising Tender/ Bid

Part I: (Techno-Commercial Bid)

i)	Form	of Tender/Bid	
ii)	Checklist, if any		
iii)	Power of Attorney (as per proforma annexed hereto) in favour of person sign		
"")	the Bid		
iv)	E-Ter	nder transaction fee shall be paid as specified in	
v)	Duly filled-in and signed tender document consisting of:		
	a)	Entire Tender Document Section I to Section X	
	b)	All formats towards pre-qualification/eligibility criteria etc annexed hereto	
		duly filled in along with relevant documents.	
vi)	Integrity pact in the approved proforma annexed hereto, if applicable.		
Dart	II· /Dr	ico Rid)	

Part II: (Price Bid)

Schedule of Quantities, duly filled-in online.

△ Clarifications and pre-bid meeting

If the contractor shall have any doubt as to the meaning of any portion of the general conditions, or the special conditions or the scope of the work or the specifications and drawings or any other matter concerning the work, he shall in good time, before the scheduled date of Pre-bid meeting, put forth the particulars thereof and submit them to the RBI, in writing, addressed to the Tender Inviting Authority, specified in Schedule 'E' in order that such doubts may be clarified authoritatively during Pre-bid meeting and shall be conveyed to all the bidders in due course. Once a tender is submitted, the matter will be decided according to tender conditions in the absence of such authentic pre-clarification.

In order to explain the scope of work, other details and to clarify any issues/ queries raised by the bidders, a **Pre-bid meeting** shall be arranged on **the date**, **time and venue specified in Schedule 'E'**. The bidders are advised to peruse the tender and visit the site and submit any matter requiring clarification to the RBI latest by **5:00 PM** on the previous working day. In case the bidder wishes to include any condition while tendering for the work, he will have to submit the same before the pre-bid meeting to enable the RBI to examine/ consider the same. RBI's decision in the matter shall be conveyed to all the bidders after pre-bid meeting but before the scheduled date of submission of the tenders. All the bidders are advised to attend the Pre-bid meeting in their own interest. Any tender received with any deviation/ Condition is liable for rejection.

5 Amendment to Tender document

- i) At any time prior to the deadline for the submission of tender/bids, RBI may, for any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification or query raised by a prospective Bidder, modify any part of the tender document by an amendment and will be uploaded on website
- The said amendment in the form of the addendum/ corrigendum will be made available on website of RBI to all the prospective bidders to whom the tender documents issued online and this communication will be in writing and same shall be binding on the bidders. The prospective bidders should promptly acknowledge receipt of the addendum/corrigendum by courier/e-mail to RBI. The addendum (s), if any, issued will form part of the contract document.
- iii) In order to afford prospective Bidders reasonable time for preparing their Bids after taking into account such amendments, the RBI may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for submission of Bids.

6 Item Rate Tender

The Bidder should note that unless otherwise stated, the tender is strictly on item rates basis and his attention is drawn to the fact that rates for each and every item should be correct, workable and self-supporting. The quantities in the Schedule of Quantities approximately indicate the total extent of work, but may vary to any extent and may even be omitted thus altering the aggregate value of the Contract. Rates quoted shall remain firm for a variation upto '(+) 25%' of the specified quantities of each item in the Schedule of Quantities.

7 Preparation of bid and Cost of bidding

- i) The bidder must obtain for himself on his own responsibility and at his own expenses all the information which may be necessary for the purpose of making a tender and for entering into a contract and must examine the drawings and must inspect the site of the work and acquaint himself with all local conditions, means of access to the work, nature of the work and all matters pertaining thereto.
- ii) The Contractor shall be deemed to have carefully examined the work and site conditions including labour, the general and special conditions, the specifications, schedules and drawings and shall be deemed to have visited the site of work, to have fully informed himself regarding the local conditions and carried out his own investigations to arrive at the rates quoted in the tender. In this regard, he will be given necessary information available with the RBI but without any guarantee about its sufficiency and accuracy.

8 Format to be used

The bidder must fill up and submit only the tender forms/formats issued (online) by the RBI, stating at what rate he is willing to undertake each item of the work. Tenders, which propose any alteration in the work specified in the said form of invitation to tender, or in the time allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions of any sort, including conditional rebates, will be liable for rejection

9 Filling of Rates

- i) Rates should be quoted for each item of work both in figures and words in columns specified in the Schedule of Quantity. Care shall be taken to avoid discrepancy in the rate given in figures and words. In case of such discrepancy, the rate quoted in the words for particular item shall be considered. The amount for each item should be worked out and requisite totals should be given in the specified column.
- ii) In the event, no rate has been quoted for any item(s), leaving space both in figure(s), word(s) and amount blank, the tender shall be considered incomplete and shall not be considered.

	iii)	No advice of any change in rate or conditions after the opening of the tender will
		be entertained.
10	Earı	nest Money Deposit(EMD) / Bid security
	i)	The Earnest Money Deposit at 2% of estimated cost of the work shall be deposited
		by each bidder in advance through NEFT/ DD / Banker's cheque or BG issued by
		a Scheduled Bank drawn in favour of Reserve Bank of India payable at CBD
		Belapur, Navi Mumbai.
	ii)	Release of EMD: The Earnest Money Deposit of tenders other than successful
		tenderer shall be returned/refunded on expiry of bid validity (including extended
		validity) or on award of work to the successful tenderer whichever is earlier. The
		EMD amount will not bear any interest. The EMD of successful bidder shall be
		released after submission of Performance Bank Guarantee (which is 5% of the
		contract value).
	iii)	Forfeiture of EMD: The EMD will be forfeited (i) if the vendor / contractor withdraws
		bid after opening of the Price Bid or (ii) if the vendor / contractor fails to commence
		the work after award within the prescribed time limit (iii) Violation of Integrity Pact
		(if applicable).
11	Sigr	ning of Bid, Power of Attorney
	i)	Each of the tender documents should be digitally signed as per instruction of e-
		tender by the person or persons submitting the tender in token of his/their
		acquainted himself/themselves with the General Rules and Instructions to bidders
		including prequalification criteria, General Conditions of Contract, Specifications,
		Special Conditions and other terms and conditions etc. as laid down.
	ii)	The tender submitted online on behalf of a firm must be digitally signed as per
		instructions of e-tender, it must be digitally signed on his behalf by a person holding
		a power-of attorney authorizing him to do so, such power of attorney to be uploaded
		along with the tender, or it must be digitally signed by a partner who has the
		necessary authority on behalf of the firm to enter into the proposed contract and it
		must disclose that the firm is duly registered under the Indian Partnership Act,
		1952. Otherwise the tender may be rejected by RBI.
	iii)	Bidders shall submit online along with Part-I of the tender, a power of attorney, on
	,	a stamp paper of appropriate value and duly notarized, in favour of the person
		digitally signing the Bid documents authorizing him to sign the Bid documents,
		make corrections/ modifications thereto and interacting with Reserve Bank of India
		and act as the contact person. The proforma of the power of attorney shall be as
		annexed hereto.
		ailieseu liciciu.

Modification / substitution / Withdrawal of Bids 12 No modification or substitution of the submitted Bid shall be allowed after the due i) date and time of submission of the tender. ii) A Bidder may withdraw its submitted Bid, provided that written notice of the withdrawal is received by RBI before the last date for submission of Bids. In case a Bidder wants to resubmit his Bid, he shall submit within the due date a fresh Bid following all the applicable conditions. **Bid Due Date** 13 Bids should be submitted online as specified in instructions to e-Tender on or before the stipulated time and date as specified in Schedule of Tender. Reserve Bank of India may, in exceptional circumstances, and at its sole discretion, extend the Bid due date. **Late Bids** 14 No bid will be received after the due date/last date and time specified for submission of bids in schedule 'E' or after the extended Bid due date, If any. **Opening of Bids** 15 Duly filled tender Part I, accompanied by technical details, literature etc., called Part I of the tender, will be opened on e-Tender mode on the time and date, as specified in **Notice** Inviting Tender (NIT), at his office, by the tender inviting authority or his authorized representative in the presence of authorized representatives of the bidders who choose to be present. Duly filled-in tender-Part II, of those bidders, who are found qualified after scrutiny of Part I of the tender documents and prequalification criteria, only will be opened on the time and date, as specified in NIT, at his office, by the tender inviting authority, in presence of the authorized representatives of the qualified bidders. **Bid Validity** 16 Tenders shall remain open to acceptance by the RBI for a period as specified in Schedule of Tender from the date of opening of the Part-I of the tender which period may be extended by mutual agreement and the bidder shall not cancel or withdraw the tender during this period. **Clarification & Evaluation of Bids** 17 RBI would subsequently examine and evaluate bids as below: Duly filled tender, complying to all the requirements mentioned in this documents shall only be opened. The price bids of unqualified bidders will not be opened and communication will ii)

be sent in this regard.

	iii)	Rates quoted for each item shall be considered during verification/ scrutiny.
	iv)	If the rates in figures and in words do not tally, then the rates quoted by the
		contractor in words shall be taken as correct.
	v)	Where the rates quoted by the contractor in figures and in words tally, but the
		amount is not worked out correctly, the rates quoted by the contractor will be
		taken as correct and the amount will be worked out accordingly.
	vi)	To assist in the examination, evaluation and comparison of the bid, RBI may ask
		Bidders individually for clarifications. The request for clarification and the response
		shall be in writing. No change in the price or substance of the Bid shall be sought,
		offered or permitted except as required to during the evaluation of Bids in
		accordance with tender clauses.
	vii)	In the case of any tender where unit rate of any item/items appears unrealistic,
		such tender will be considered as unbalanced and in case the tenderer is unable
		to provide satisfactory explanation, such a tender is liable to be disqualified and
		rejected. Banks reserves the right to ask the bidder with lowest tender amount to
		furnish necessary guarantees in form of Bank guarantees, as may deem fit to the
		Employer for successful execution of these items.
	viii)	In case the lowest tendered amount (worked out on the basis of quoted rate of
		Individual items) of two or more bidders is same, then such lowest bidders may be
		asked to submit a revised offer quoting percentage discount on their already quoted
		tendered amount which shall be applicable on all tender items except buy-back
		amount. The lowest tender shall be decided on the basis of revised offer. Further,
		if any such lowest bidder does not revise his bid on lower side, his original bid shall
		remain valid for further processing.
	ix)	If the revised tendered amount (worked out on the basis of quoted rate of individual
		items) of two or more bidders received in revised offer is again found to be equal,
		then the RBI shall decide future course of action which shall be final and binding
		on all the bidders.
18	Acc	eptance of Tender and Award of Work
	On r	eceipt of intimation from the RBI of the acceptance of his/their tender, the successful
	bidd	er shall be bound to implement the contract within 14 days from the date of issue
	of w	ork order thereof, the successful bidder shall sign an agreement in accordance with
	the o	draft articles of agreement. Further, the written acceptance by the Reserve Bank of
	India	a of a tender will constitute a binding contract between the Reserve Bank of India
	and the person so tendering, whether such formal agreement is or is not executed	

subsequently.

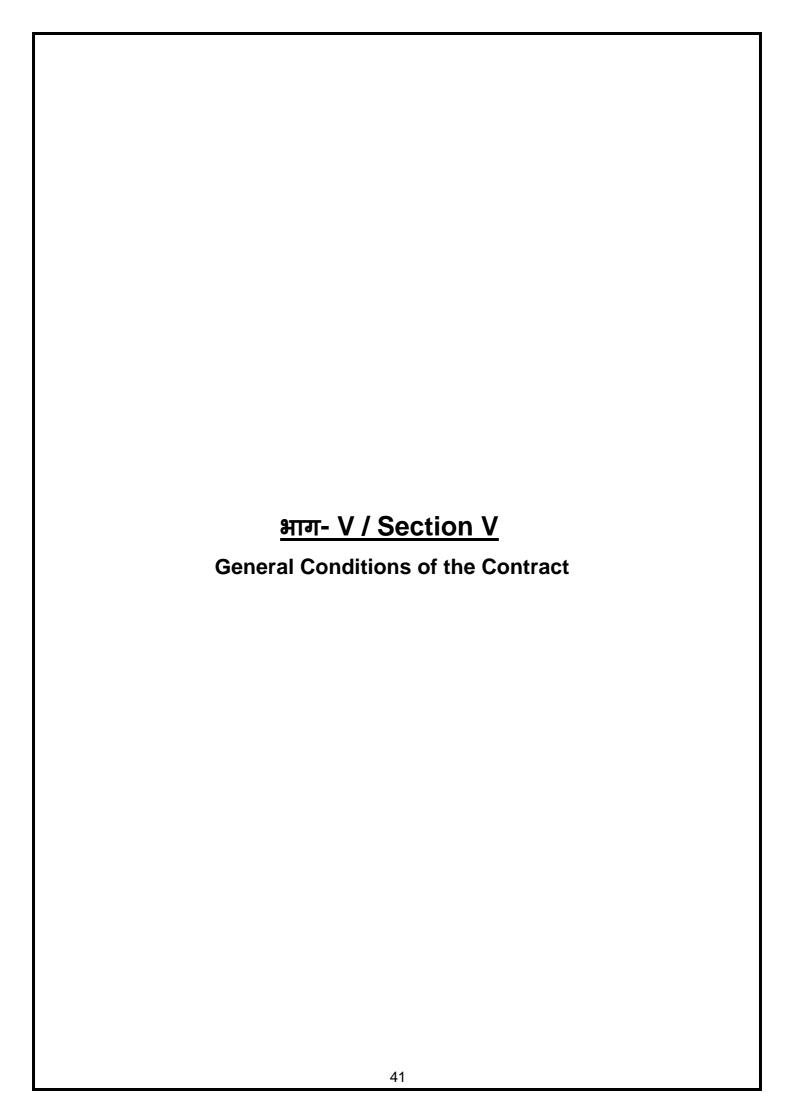
19	Perf	ormance Guarantee				
	i)	The Contractor whose tender is accepted, will be required to furnish performance				
		Bank guarantee of 5% (Five Percent) of the contract amount from a scheduled				
		Bank in the proforma at Annex 3 OR amount equivalent to PBG through online				
		mode (NEFT / RTGS) OR vendor shall furnish explicit written consent to RBI,				
		Belapur to deduct amount equivalent to PBG to be withheld from the bills of the				
		contractor before start of work at site .				
	ii)	In case of delays in submission of unavoidable circumstances, charge for delay in				
		submission of Performance Bank Guarantee shall be recovered from the bills of				
		the contractor at Bank rate.				
	iii)	The Performance Guarantee shall be initially valid up to the stipulated date of				
		completion plus 2 months beyond that. In case the time for completion of work				
		gets extended, the contractor shall get the validity of Performance Bank				
		Guarantee extended to cover such extended time for completion of work.				
	iv)	Release of PBG: Will be released on issuance of completion certificate by the Bank.				
		(i.e. Virtual Completion).				
	v)	Forfeiture of PBG: In case of (i) non-commencement of work (ii) non-performance				
		of contract obligations or fails to comply with any of the conditions of the contract				
		and (iii) violation of Integrity Agreement / Pact by Bank under the provisions of				
		the contract and (iv) in the event of contract being determined or rescinded under				
		provision of any of the Clause/Condition of the agreement.				
20	Rete	ention Money/ Security Deposit				
	i)	Towards due fulfillment of the contract by the Contractor, 5% of the value of the				
		work done will be deducted by the RBI from each payment to be made to the				
		Contractor towards Retention Money. This amount (Retention Money) will be				
		termed as Security Deposit . RBI will release the Security Deposit after rectification				
		of the defects pointed out during the Defects Liability Period . The contractor can				
		also deposit Bank Guarantee(BG) of equal amount, i.e 5% of value of the work				
		done in lieu of deduction of the Retention Money. This BG shall be submitted on a				
		date not beyond the date of submission of Interim/Final Bill. The amounts retained				
		by the RBI shall not bear any interest.				
	ii)	All compensation or other sums of money payable by the Contractor to the				
		Employer under the terms of this Contract may be deducted from the security				
		deposit if the amount so permits and the Contractor shall, unless such deposit has				
	I					

become otherwise payable, within ten days after such deduction make good in cash the amount so deducted. The security deposit of the successful bidder will be forfeited if he fails to comply iii) with any of the conditions of the Contract. 21 Taxes/ Duties/ Levies i) Purchase tax, turnover tax, Excise duty or any other tax applicable in respect of this contract shall be payable by the Contractor and RBI will not entertain any claim whatsoever in respect of the same. Applicable Goods and Service tax (GST) is indicated in the price bid. Income Tax, TDS on GST or any other taxes levied by the Government shall be ii) deducted as applicable and RBI will not entertain any claim whatsoever in respect of the same. Goods and Service Tax, duties, levies and royalties levied by Central and State iii) Governments or any other tax applicable in respect of this contract shall be payable by the Contractor and RBI will not entertain any claim whatsoever in respect of the same. **Time for Completion of Work** 22 Time allowed for carrying out the work as mentioned in the Schedule E of Tender shall be strictly observed by the Contractor. 23 **Work Programme** The work shall throughout the stipulated period of the contract be proceeded with all due diligence and if the Contractor fails to complete the work within the specified period, he shall be liable to pay compensation as defined in the relevant clause of the General Conditions of Contract. The bidder shall, before commencing work, prepare a detailed work programme, as specified in the General Conditions of Contract, which shall be approved by the Engineer-In-Charge. 24 Employer's right to accept or reject any or all the bids Notwithstanding anything mentioned above, RBI reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid at any time prior to award of Contract without thereby incurring any liability to the affected Bidder or Bidders. The Employer shall not assign any reason for rejection of any or all Bids.

I/We hereby declare that I/we have read and understood the above instructions.

Place Date

Signature and seal of bidder



General Conditions of the Contract

	1.	T	
Definitions	1		Contract means all the documents forming the tender and
		accep	otance thereof together with any correspondence leading
		there	to and the formal agreement executed between the competent
		autho	prity on behalf of the Employer and the Contractor, together
		with	the documents referred to therein including the General
		Cond	itions, Special Conditions, General rules and instructions to
		bidde	ers, the Technical specifications, designs, drawings,
		corre	spondences exchanged and instructions issued from time to
		time	by the Engineer-in- Charge. All these documents taken
		toget	her, shall be deemed to form one contract and shall be
		comp	lementary to one another.
	2	In the	e contract, the following expressions shall, unless the context
		other	wise requires, have the meanings, hereby respectively
		assig	ned to them:-
		i)	Name of work shall, unless there be something either in the
			subject or context repugnant to such renovation
			/construction be construed and taken to mean the works by
			or by virtue of the contract contracted to be executed whether
			temporary or permanent, and whether original, altered,
			substituted or additional, as defined in Schedule 'F'
		ii)	The Site shall mean the land, places on, into or where work
			is to be executed under the contract or any adjacent land,
			path or street or where work is to be executed under the
			contract or any adjacent land, path or street which may be
			temporally allotted or used for the purpose of carrying out the
			contract.
		iii)	The Employer shall mean the Reserve Bank of India
		,	represented by the Chief General Manager, Reserve Bank
			of India, CBD Belapur and shall include its assignees and
			successors
		iv)	RBI shall mean Reserve Bank of India having its Central
		,	Office at Shahid Bhagat Singh Road, Mumbai – 400001 and
			having its Regional Offices at various places.
			g regional emoco at various places.

v)	Tender document shall mean document named as such
,	issued/ uploaded by the Employer to the bidders for inviting
	Bids for the work.
vi)	Day shall mean Calendar day
vii)	Working day shall mean the days when Employer's office is
	working i.e. Days excluding Public holidays at
	MAHARASTRA, Saturdays and Sundays
viii)	Month shall mean the calendar month
ix)	Year shall mean the calendar year
x)	Tenderer(s) / Bidder (s) shall mean all parties participating
	in the bidding process pursuant to and in accordance with
	the terms of the Tender document.
xi)	The Contractor shall mean the individual, firm or company,
	whether incorporated or not, undertaking the works and shall
	include the legal personal representative of such individual
	or the persons composing such firm or company, or the
	successors of such firm or company and the permitted
	assignees of such individual, firm or company.
xii)	Sub-Contractor means the person or persons, firm or
	company engaged by the Contractor for executing any part
	or to whom any part thereof has been sub-let with the
	consent in writing of the Employer
xiii)	The Engineer-in-charge means the Engineer Officer
	employed and paid by the Employer and acting under the
	orders of the Employer who shall supervise and be in-charge
	of the work.
xiv)	Bank's Engineer / The Authorized representatives of
	Engineer-in-charge means the Engineer officers employed
	and paid by the Employer and acting under the orders of the
	Employer who shall supervise day to day execution of work
	under the direction and guidance of Engineer-in-Charge
xv)	Contract Price or Contract Amount shall mean the total
	amount quoted in the Price Bid and as accepted by the
	Employer and indicated in the letter of award of work.
ı	

T -		
	xvi)	Contract Period shall mean the period specified in the
		tender document for execution of the contract/ completion of
		the work, including any authorized extended period by the
		Employer
	xvii)	Contract Agreement shall mean the agreement signed
		between the Contractor and the Employer for the execution
		of the Project.
	xviii)	Notice in writing or written notice shall mean a notice in
		written, typed or printed characters sent (unless delivered
		personally or otherwise proved to have been received) by
		registered post to the last known private or business address
		or registered office of the addressee and shall be deemed to
		have been received when in the ordinary course of post, it
		would have been delivered and/or sent. The communication
		delivered by any accepted electronic means shall also be
		deemed to be a written notice.
	xix)	Act of Insolvency shall mean any act of insolvency as
		defined by the Presidency Towns Insolvency Act, or the
		Provincial Insolvency Act or any Act amending such original.
	xx)	Manufacturer refers to a person or firm who is the producer
		and furnisher of the material or designer and fabricator of
		equipment
	xxi)	Contractor's Works or Manufacturer's Works shall mean
		and include the land and other places which are used by the
		CONTRACTOR / FABRICATOR or SUB-CONTRACTOR /
		SUB-FABRICATOR for the manufacture of "Equipment" or
		performing the "Works".
	xxii)	Market Rate shall be the rate as decided by the Engineer-
		in-Charge on the basis of the cost of materials and labour at
		the site where the work is to be executed plus the percentage
		mentioned in Schedule 'F' to cover all overheads and profits.
	xxiii)	Net Rate/Price - If in arriving at the contract amount the
		Contractor shall have added to or deducted from the total of
		the items in the Tender any sum, either as a percentage or
		otherwise, then the net price of any item in tender shall be
		the sum arrived at by adding or deducting from the actual
		44

		figure appearing in the Tender as the price of that item a
		similar percentage or determining the percentage or
		proportion of the sum so added or deducted by the contractor
		the total amount of any Prime Cost items and provisional
		sums of money shall be deducted from the total amount of
		the tender. The expression "net rates" or "net prices" when
		used with reference to the contract or accounts shall be held
		to mean rates or prices so arrived at.
Scope and	3	Where the context so requires, words imparting the singular only
performance		also include the plural and vice versa. Any reference to masculine
		gender shall whenever required include feminine gender and vice
		versa.
	4	Headings and Marginal notes to these General Conditions of
		Contract shall not be deemed to form part thereof or be taken into
		consideration in the interpretation or construction thereof or of the
		contract.
	5	The contractor shall be furnished, free of cost one certified copy of
		the contract documents except Indian standard specifications and
		such other printed and published documents, together with all
		drawings as may be forming part of the tender papers. None of
		these documents shall be used for any purpose other than that of
		this contract.
Works to be	6.	The work to be carried out under the Contract shall, except as
carried out		otherwise provided in these conditions, include all labour, materials,
		tools, plants, equipment and transport which may be required in
		preparation of and for and in the full and entire execution and
		completion of the works. The Contractor shall provide at his cost
		everything necessary for the proper execution of the works
		according to the intent and meaning of the drawings, Schedule of
		Quantities and Specification taken together, whether the same may
		or may not be particularly shown or described therein provided that
		the same can reasonably be inferred there from and if the
		Contractor finds any discrepancy in the drawings or amongst the
		drawings, Schedule of Quantities and Specifications, he shall
		immediately and in writing refer same to the Engineer-in-Charge
		who shall decide which is to be followed. The descriptions given in
		45

the Schedule of Quantities shall, unless otherwise stated, be held to include wastage on materials, carriage and cartage, carrying and return of empties, hoisting, setting, fitting and fixing in position and all other labour necessary in and for the full and entire execution and completion of the work as aforesaid in accordance with good practice and recognized principles.

The Contractor shall carry out and complete the said work in every respect in accordance with this Contract and with the directions of and to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge. The Engineer-in-Charge may in his absolute discretion and from time to time issue further drawings and/or written instructions, detailed directions and explanations which are hereafter collectively referred to as "Employer's Instructions" in regard to:

- a) The variation or modification of the design, quality or quantity of works or the addition or omission or substitution of any work.
- b) Any discrepancy in the drawings or amongst the Schedule of Quantities and/or drawings and/or specification.
- c) The removal from the site of any material brought thereon by the Contractor not fulfilling the tender specifications and the substitution of any other material therefor.
- d) The removal and/or re-execution of any material/works executed by the Contractor but not fulfilling the tender specifications.
- e) The dismissal from the works of any persons employed by the contractor thereupon.
- f) The opening up for inspection of any work covered up.
- g) The amending and making good of any defects noticed and reported during Defect Liability Period.

The Contractor shall forthwith comply with and duly execute any work comprised in such Employer's instructions provided always that verbal instructions, directions and explanations given to the Contractor or his representatives upon the works by the Engineer-in-Charge shall, if involving a variation, be confirmed in writing by the Contractor within seven days, and if the same is not approved/disapproved by the Engineer-in-charge in writing within a further

		period	of seven days, such shall be deemed to be Employer's
		Instruc	ctions within the scope of the Contract.
Sufficiency of	7	The C	contractor shall be deemed to have satisfied himself before
Tender		tender	ring as to the correctness and sufficiency of his tender for the
			and of the rates and prices quoted in the Schedule of
			ities, which rates and prices shall, except as otherwise
			ed, cover all his obligations under the Contract and all matters
		ļ ⁻	ings necessary for the proper completion and maintenance
			works.
Discrepancies	8	The se	everal documents forming the Contract are to be taken as
and			lly explanatory of one another, detailed drawings being
Adjustment of			ed in preference to small scale drawing and figured
Errors (order of			sions in preference to scale and special conditions in
preference)			ence to General Conditions.
presentedy	8.1	'	case of discrepancy between the schedule of Quantities, the
			ications and/ or the Drawings, the following order of
			ence shall be observed: -
		'	Description/Nomenclature as per Schedule of Quantities.
		·	General / Particular Specification and Special Condition, if
		,	any.
			Architectural / structural Drawings.
		v)	Indian Standard Specifications of BIS
		ŕ	National Building Code – 2016
		,	Manufacturer's specifications
		,	Sound Engineering Practices
		,	Decision of Engineer-in-Charge
		, l	erence made to any Indian Standard Specifications in this
			nent, shall imply to the latest version of that standard, including
			revisions / amendments as issued by the Bureau of Indian
			ards up to the last date of receipt of tenders. The contractor
			keep at his own cost all such publications of relevant Indian
			ard applicable to the work at site.
	8.2		re are varying or conflicting provisions made in any one
			nent forming part of the contract, the Competent Authority as
			d in the schedule 'F' shall be the deciding authority with regard
		domino.	a in the some date in shall be the deciding authority with regard

	Τ	to the intention of the document and his decision shall be final and
	0.0	binding on the contractor.
	8.3	If there is a discrepancy between actual scaled drawing and writter
		dimension (or description) on a drawing, the latter shall be followed
	8.4	The Schedule of Quantities, unless otherwise stated shall be
		deemed to have been prepared in accordance with method o
		measurement specified in Section VI. Any error in description or ir
		quantity in Schedule of Quantities or any omission of items therefrom
		shall not vitiate the Contract but shall be rectified and the value thereof
		as ascertained under clause 12 hereof shall be added to, or deducted
		from the Contract amount (as the case may be) provided that no
		rectification or errors, if any, shall be allowed in the contractor's Schedule
		of rates. The above discrepancies in Schedule of Quantities shall no
		release the Contractor from the execution of the whole or any par
		of the works comprised therein according to drawings and
		specifications or from any of his obligations under the contract.
Signing of	9	The successful Tenderer, on acceptance of his tender by the Employer
Contract		shall, before 14 days from the date of issue of work award letter, sign the
		contract consisting of: -
		i) Articles of agreement in Bilingual on non-judicial stamp
		paper/s of appropriate values as per the latest stamp pape
		charges as declared under Article 63 of the Maharashtra
		Stamp Act, 1958 along with approximate stamp duty fo
		indemnification as mentioned in agreement. The cost of the
		stamp paper/s shall be borne by the contractor. One Certified
		copy of the agreement will be handed over to the contractor
		by the Employer.
		ii) the notice inviting tender, all the documents including
		drawings, if any, forming the tender as issued at the time o
		invitation of tender and acceptance thereof together with any
		correspondence leading thereto.
		No payment for the work done will be made unless contract is signed
		by the successful Tenderer. Thus, the first RA Bill shall not be
		accepted for making payment before signing off the Agreement in
		Bilingual Format.

CLAUSES OF CONTRACT

	CLAUSE 1		
Performance Guarantee	i)	The contractor shall submit an irrevocable Performance Guarantee of 5% (five percent) of the Contract amount in addition to other deposits mentioned elsewhere in the contract for his proper performance of the contract agreement, (not withstanding and/or without prejudice to any other provisions in the contract) within period specified in Schedule 'F' from the date of issue of letter of award. This period can be further extended by the Engineer-in-Charge up to a maximum period as specified in schedule 'F' on written request of the contractor stating the reason for delays in procuring the Performance Guarantee, to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge. This guarantee shall be in the form of Demand Draft of any scheduled bank/Pay Order of any scheduled bank.	
		Performance Bank Guarantee (PBG) for an amount equal to 5% of the contract value or amount equivalent to PBG through online mode (NEFT / RTGS) or Bank Guarantee issued by any Scheduled Bank in the approved proforma annexed hereto shall be obtained from the contractor.	
	ii)	The Performance Guarantee shall be initially valid up to the stipulated date of completion plus 2 months. In case the time for completion of work gets enlarged, the contractor shall get the validity of Performance Guarantee extended to cover such extended time for completion of work. After recording of the completion certificate for the work by the Engineer-in-charge, the performance guarantee shall be returned to the contractor, without any interest.	
iii) The E guara contra		The Engineer-in-Charge shall not make a claim under the performance guarantee except for amounts to which the Employer is entitled under the contract (not withstanding and/or without prejudice to any other provisions in the contract agreement) in the event of:	
		b) Failure by the contractor to pay the Employer any amount due, either as agreed by the contractor or determined under any of the Clauses/Conditions of the agreement, within 30 days of the service of notice to this effect by Engineer-in-Charge.	

	iv)	In the event of the contract being determined or expired due to efflux of
		time without successful completion of the scope of works or rescinded
		under provision of any of the Clause/Condition of the agreement, the
		performance guarantee shall stand forfeited in full and shall be absolutely
		at the disposal of the Employer.
	CLA	USE 1 A
Recovery of	i)	The Contractor shall permit Employer at the time of making any payment
Security		to him for work done under the contract to deduct a sum at the rate of
Deposit		5% of the gross amount of each running account and final bill till the sum
		deducted will amount to security deposit of 5% of the Contract price of
		the work. Such deductions will be made and held by the Employer by
		way of Security Deposit till the successful completion of Defect Liability
		Period.
	ii)	All compensations or the other sums of money payable by the contractor
	,	under the terms of this contract may be deducted from his security
		deposit or from any sums which may be due to or may become due to
		the contractor by Employer on any account whatsoever and in the event
		of his Security Deposit being reduced by reason of any such deductions,
		the contractor shall within 10 days make good in cash any sum or sums
		which may have been deducted from his security deposit or any part
		thereof. The security deposit shall be collected from the running bills and
		the final bill of the contractor at the rates mentioned above.
	iii)	
	"")	The security deposit as deducted above can be released against Bank
		Guarantee issued by a scheduled bank, on completion of the work and
		settlement of final bill at the request of the contractor subject to the
		condition that amount of such Bank Guarantee shall not be less than Rs.
		5 lakh. Provided further that the validity of bank guarantee including the
		one given against the earnest money shall be in conformity with
		provisions contained in clause 17 which shall be extended from time to
		time depending upon extension of contract granted under provisions of
		clause 2 and clause 5.
	iv)	In the event of the contract being determined or expired due to efflux of
		time without successful completion of the scope of works or rescinded
		under provision of any of the Clause/Condition of the agreement, the
	1	1

	security deposit/RMD shall stand forfeited in full and shall be absolutely
	at the disposal of the Employer.
	CLAUSE 2
Compensation	If the contractor fails to maintain the required progress in terms of Clause
for Delay	5 or to complete the work and clear the site on or before the contract
	period or extended date of completion, he shall, without prejudice to any
	other right or remedy available under the law to the Employer on accoun
	of such breach, pay as agreed compensation the amount calculated a
	the rates stipulated below as per the authority specified in schedule 'F
	(whose decision in writing shall be final and binding) may decide on the
	amount of contract price of the work for every completed day (as
	applicable) that the progress remains below that specified in Clause 5 o
	that the work remains incomplete.
	This will also apply to items or group of items for which a separate period
	of completion has been specified
	i) Compensation at the rate as specified in schedule 'F' per week of delay
	for delay of work to be computed on per day basis, Provided always tha
	the total amount of compensation for delay to be paid under this
	Condition shall not exceed 10% of the Contract Price of work or of the
	Contract price of the item or group of items of work for which a separate
	period of completion is originally given.
	ii) The amount of compensation may be adjusted or set-off against any
	sum payable to the Contractor under this or any other contract with the
	Employer. In case, the contractor does not achieve a particular milestone
	mentioned in Schedule 'F', or the re-scheduled milestone(s) in terms of
	Clause 5.4, the amount shown against that milestone shall be withheld
	to be adjusted against the compensation levied at the final grant of
	Extension of Time. With-holding of this amount on failure to achieve a
	milestone, shall be automatic without any notice to the contractor
	However, if the contractor catches up with the progress of work on the
	subsequent milestone(s), the withheld amount shall be released. In case
	the contractor fails to make up for the delay in subsequent milestone(s)
	amount mentioned against each milestone missed subsequently also
	shall be withheld. However, no interest, whatsoever, shall be payable or
	such withheld amount.
	CLAUSE 3

When		Subject to other provisions contained in this clause, the Engineer-in-
Contract can		Charge may, without prejudice to his any other rights or remedy agains
be		the contractor in respect of any delay, inferior workmanship, any claims
Determined		for damages and/or any other provisions of this contract or otherwise
		and whether the date of completion has or has not elapsed, by notice ir
		writing absolutely determine the contract in any of the following cases:
	i)	If the contractor has abandoned the contract
	ii)	If the contractor having been given by the Engineer-in-Charge a notice
		in writing to rectify, pull down, reconstruct or replace any defective work
		or that the work is being performed in an inefficient or otherwise imprope
		or un-workman like manner shall omit to comply with the requirement o
		such notice for a period of seven days thereafter or has failed to remove
		the materials from the site within seven days of the written instructions
		of the Engineer-in-charge that the same were condemned and rejected
		by him under these conditions .
	iii)	If the contractor has failed to commence the work or, without any lawfu
	,	excuse under these conditions suspended the progress of the work fo
		fourteen days after receiving notice from the Engineer-in-charge to
		proceed or has failed to proceed with the work with due diligence so that
		in the opinion of the Engineer-in-Charge (which shall be final and
		binding) he will be unable to secure completion of the work by the date
		for completion and continues to do so after a notice in writing of sever
	. ,	days from the Engineer-in-Charge.
	iv)	If the contractor fails to complete the work within the stipulated date of
		items of work with individual date of completion, if any stipulated, on o
		before such date(s) of completion and does not complete them within
		the period specified in a notice given in writing in that behalf by the
		Engineer-in-Charge.
	v)	If the contractor persistently neglects or fails to carry out his obligations
		under the contract and/ or commits default in complying with all or any
		of the terms and conditions of the contract and does not remedy it o
		take effective steps to remedy it within 7 days after a notice in writing is
		given to him in that behalf by the Engineer-in-Charge.
	vi)	If the contractor shall offer or give or agree to give to any person in
		Employer's service or to any other person on his behalf any gift o

1	
	consideration of any kind as an inducement or reward for doing or
	forbearing to do or for having done or forborne to do any act in relation
	to the obtaining or execution of this or any other contract for Employer
vii)	If the contractor shall enter into a contract with Employer in connection
	with which commission has been paid or agreed to be paid by him or to
	his knowledge, unless the particulars of any such commission and the
	terms of payment thereof have been previously disclosed in writing to
	the Engineer-in-Charge.
viii)	If the contractor had secured the contract with Employer as a result of
	wrong tendering or other non-bonafide methods of competitive tendering
	or commits breach of Integrity Agreement.
ix)	If the contractor being an individual, or if a firm, any partner thereof
	commits an "Act of Insolvency" or shall at any time be adjudged insolvent
	or have a receiving order or order for administration of his estate made
	against him or shall suffer execution or other process of court attaching
	property to be issued against the contractor or shall take any
	proceedings for liquidation or composition (other than a voluntary
	liquidation for the purpose of amalgamation or reconstruction) under any
	Insolvency Act for the time being in force or make any conveyance or
	assignment of his effects or composition or arrangement for the benefit
	of his creditors or purport so to do, or if any application be made under
	any Insolvency Act for the time being in force for the sequestration of his
	estate or if a trust deed be executed by him for benefit of his creditors
	and shall be unable within seven days after notice to him requiring him
	to do so, to show to the reasonable satisfaction to the Engineer-in-
	charge that he is able to carry out and fulfill the contract and to give
	security therefor, if so required by the Engineer-in-charge.
x)	If the contractor being a company shall pass an effective resolution for
	winding up voluntarily or shall have an order for compulsory winding up
	made against it or shall subject to the supervision of court and the official
	Assignee or the liquidator in such acts of insolvency or winding up, as
	the case may be, or if a receiver or a manager on behalf of a creditor
	shall be appointed or if circumstances shall arise which entitle the court
	or the creditor to appoint a receiver or a manager or which entitle the
	court to make a winding up order.

		T .
	xi)	If the contractor shall suffer any payment under this contract to be
1		attached by or on behalf of any of the creditors or the contractor or shall
		charge or encumber this contract or any payments due or which may
		become due to the contractor hereunder.
	xii)	If the contractor shall suffer an execution being levied on his goods and
		allow it to be continued for a period of 21 days.
	xiii)	If the contractor assigns, transfers, sublets (engagement of labour on a
		piece-work basis or of labour with materials not to be incorporated in the
		work, shall not be deemed to be subletting) or otherwise parts with or
		attempts to assign, transfer, sublet or otherwise parts with the entire
		works or any portion thereof without the prior written approval of the
		Engineer -in-Charge.
		When the contractor has made himself liable for action under any of the
		cases aforesaid, the Engineer-in-Charge on behalf of the Employer shall
		have powers:
		a) To determine the contract, notwithstanding any previous waiver,
		after giving seven days' notice in writing to the Contractor, as
		aforesaid (of which termination notice in writing to the contractor
		under the hand of the Engineer-in-Charge shall be conclusive
		evidence). Upon such determination, the Security Deposit already
		recovered and Performance Guarantee under the contract shall be
		liable to be forfeited and shall be absolutely at the disposal of the
		Employer.
		b) After giving notice to the contractor to measure up the work of the
		contractor and to take such whole, or the balance or part thereof,
		as shall be un-executed out of his hands. The action will be without
		thereby affecting the powers of the Engineer-in-charge or the
		obligations and liabilities of the Contractor, the whole of which shall
		continue in force as fully as if the Contract had not been so
		determined, and as if the work subsequently executed had been
		executed by or on behalf of the Contractor. And further, the
		Employer by his agents or servants may enter upon and take
		possession of the works and all plants, tools, scaffoldings, sheds,
		machinery steam and other power utensils and materials lying
		upon the premises or the adjoining lands or roads, and use the
	<u> </u>	I I

same as his own property or may employ the same by means of his own servants and workmen in carrying on and completing the works or by employing any other Contractor or other person or persons to complete the works, and the Contractor shall not in any way interrupt or do any act, matter or thing to prevent or hinder such other Contractor or other person or persons employed for completing and finishing or using the materials and plant for the works. When the works shall be completed or as soon thereafter as convenient the Engineer-in-charge shall give a notice in writing to the Contractor to remove his surplus materials and plant, and should the Contractor fail to do so within a period of fourteen days after receipt thereof by him, the Employer may sell the same by public auction, and give credit to the Contractor for the net amount realized. The Employer shall thereafter ascertain and certify in writing under his hand what (if anything) shall be due or payable to or by the Employer and expense or loss which the Employer shall have been put to in procuring the works to be completed and the amount, if any, owing to the Contractor and the amount which shall be so certified shall there upon be paid by the Employer to the Contractor or by the Contractor to the Employer, as the case may be, and the Certificate of the Engineer-in-charge shall be final and conclusive between the parties. The contractor, whose contract is determined as above, shall not be allowed to participate in the tendering process for the balance work, if resorted to by the Employer.

In the event of above courses being adopted by the Engineer-in-Charge, the contractor shall have no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reasons of his having purchased or procured any materials or entered into any engagements or made any advances on account or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract. And in case action is taken under any of the provision aforesaid, the contractor shall not be entitled to recover or be paid any sum for any work thereof or actually performed under this contract unless and until the Engineer-in-Charge has certified in writing the performance of such work and the value payable in respect thereof and he shall only be entitled to be paid the value so certified.

	CLA	USE 3A
	a)	In case, the work cannot be started due to reasons not within the control
		of the contractor within 1/8th of the stipulated time for completion of work
		or one month whichever is higher, either party may close the contract.
	b)	If the payment of the amount payable by the Employer under Certificate
		of the Engineer-in-charge shall be in arrears and unpaid for thirty days
		after notice in writing requiring payment of the amount as aforesaid shall
		have been given by the Contractor to the Employer, or if the Employer
		interferes with or obstructs the issue of any such Certificate, or if the
		Employer shall repudiate the Contract, or if the works be stopped for three
		months under the order of the Engineer-in-charge or the Employer or by
		any injunction or other order of any court of Law, then and in any of the
		cases the Contractor shall be at liberty to determine the Contract by notice
		in writing to the Employer, through the Engineer-in-charge and he shall
		be entitled to recover from the Employer, payment for all works executed
		and for any loss he may sustain upon any plant or materials supplied or
		purchased or prepared for the purpose of the Contract. In arriving at the
		amount of such payment, the net rates contained in the Contractor's
		original tender shall be followed or where the same may not apply,
		valuation shall be made in accordance with Clause hereof.
	c)	In case contractor wants to close the contract, he shall give notice to the
		Employer stating the failure on the part of Employer. In such eventuality,
		the Performance Guarantee of the contractor shall be refunded within
		following time limits:
	i)	If the Contract price of work is up to Rs. 50 lac : 15 days.
	ii)	If the Contract price of work exceeds Rs. 50 lac: 30 days.
	d)	If Performance Guarantee is not released within prescribed time limit,
		then a simple interest @ 0.25% per month shall be payable on
		Performance Guarantee amount to the contractor from the date of expiry
		of prescribed time limit. A compensation for such eventuality, on account
		of damages etc. shall be payable @ 0.25% of Contract price subject to
		maximum limit of Rs.1.00 lakh.
	CLA	USE 3B
Termination of	Without prejudice to any of the rights or remedies under this contract, if the	
Contract in	contr	ractor, being an individual, dies, the Employer shall have the option of
<u>I</u>	1	

case of death	terminating the contract without any liability for such termination and		
of Contractor	compensation to the contractor.		
	CLAUSE 4		
Contractor	In any case in which any of the powers conferred upon the Engineer-in-Charge		
liable to pay	by Clause-3 thereof, shall have become exercisable and the same are not		
Compensation	exercised, the non-exercise thereof shall not constitute a waiver of any of the		
even if action	conditions hereof and such powers shall notwithstanding be exercisable in the		
not taken	event of any future case of default by the contractor and the liability of the		
under Clause	contractor for compensation shall remain unaffected. In the event of the		
3	Engineer-in-Charge putting in force all or any of the powers vested in him		
	under the preceding clause he may, if he so desires after giving a notice in		
	writing to the contractor, take possession of (at the sole discretion of the		
	Engineer-in-Charge which shall be final and binding on the contractor) or use		
	as on hire (the amount of the hire money being also in the final determination		
	of the Engineer-in-Charge), all or any, tools, plant, materials and stores, in or		
	upon the works, or the site there of belonging to the contractor, or procured by		
	the contractor and intended to be used for the execution of the work/or any		
	part thereof, paying or allowing for the same in account at the contract rates,		
	or, in the case of these not being applicable, at current market rates to be		
	certified by the Engineer-in-Charge, whose certificate thereof shall be final, and		
	binding on the contractor, clerk of the works, foreman or other authorized agent		
	to remove such tools, plant, materials, or stores from the premises (within a		
	time to be specified in such notice) in the event of the contractor failing to		
	comply with any such requisition, the Engineer-in-Charge may remove them		
	at the contractor's expense or sell them by auction or private sale on account		
	of the contractor and his risk in all respects and the certificate of the Engineer-		
	in-Charge as to the expenses of any such removal and the amount of the		
	proceeds and expenses of any such sale shall be final and conclusive against		
	the contractor.		
	CLAUSE 5		
Time and	The time allowed for execution of the Works as specified in the		
Extension for	Schedule 'F' or the extended time in accordance with these conditions		
Delay	shall be the essence of the Contract. The execution of the works shall		
	commence from such time period as mentioned in Schedule 'F' or from		
	the date of handing over of the site whichever is later. If the Contractor		

	commits default in commencing the execution of the work as aforesaid,
	Employer shall without prejudice to any other right or remedy available
	in law, be at liberty to forfeit the performance guarantee absolutely.
	The contractor shall prepare the shop drawings and obtain its approval
	from Engineer-in-Charge, shall procure samples of all the materials and
	get it approved from Engineer-in-Charge, shall get the mock up works /
	flats / furniture ready at factory and organize visit of Engineer-in-Charge
	to the factory for approval of mock-ups before going into large scale
	work / production.
	PROGRAMME CHART
i)	The Contractor shall prepare a detailed work programme for the execution
	of work, showing clearly all activities from the start of work to completion,
	within 3 (three) days of award of the contract for approval to the
	Engineer-in- Charge.
ii)	The programme should include the following:
	a) Descriptive note explaining sequence of the various activities.
	b) Network (PERT / CPM / BAR CHART).
iii)	If at any time, it appears to the Engineer-in-Charge that the actual
	progress of work does not conform to the approved programme referred
	above or after rescheduling of milestones, on his instructions, the
	contractor shall produce a revised programme within 7 (seven) days,
	showing the modifications to the approved programme to ensure timely
	completion of the work.
5.1	Contractor shall submit fortnight progress report to the Engineer-in-
	Charge depicting the target progress as per schedule approved by
	Engineer-in-Charge and achieved progress.
5.2)	If the work(s) be delayed by:-
i)	force majeure, or
ii)	abnormally bad weather, or
iii)	serious loss or damage by fire, or
iv)	civil commotion, local commotion of workmen, strike or lockout,
ŕ	affecting any of the trades employed on the work, or

	, , ,	dolors on the next of other sentimeters on the decimal and the
	v)	delay on the part of other contractors or tradesmen engaged by
		Engineer-in- Charge in executing work not forming part of the Contract,
		or
	vi)	non-availability of stores, which are the responsibility of Employer to
		supply or
	vii)	non-availability or break down of tools and Plant to be supplied or
		supplied by Employer or
	viii)	any other cause which, in the absolute discretion of the Engineer-in-
		Charge is beyond the Contractor's control.
		then upon the happening of any such event causing delay, the
		Contractor shall immediately give notice thereof in writing to the authority
		as indicated in Schedule 'F' but shall nevertheless use constantly his
		best endeavours to prevent or make good the delay and shall do all that
		may be reasonably required to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-
		Charge to proceed with the works.
	5.3)	Request for rescheduling of Mile stones and extension of time, to be
		eligible for consideration with reasons, shall be made by the Contractor
		in writing within fourteen days of the happening of the event causing
		delay to the authority as indicated in Schedule 'F'. The Contractor may
		also, if practicable, indicate in such a request the period for which
	<i>5</i> 4\	extension is desired.
	5.4)	In such case the authority as indicated in Schedule 'F' may give a fair
		and reasonable extension of time and reschedule the mile stones for
		completion of work. Such extension or rescheduling of the milestones
		shall be communicated to the Contractor by the authority as indicated in
		Schedule 'F' in writing, within 2 weeks of the date of receipt of such
		request respectively. Non application by the contractor for extension of
		time/ rescheduling of the milestones shall not be a bar for giving a fair
		and reasonable extension of time by the authority as indicated in
		Schedule 'F' and this shall be binding on the contractor.
	CLA	USE 6
Measurements	i)	Engineer-in-Charge shall, except as otherwise provided, ascertain and
of Work Done		determine by measurement, the value in accordance with the contract of
(If contract		work done.

value is less	ii)	All measurement of all items having financial value shall be entered in
than Rs.10.00		Measurement Book and/or level field book so that a complete record is
lakh)		obtained of all works performed under the contract.
(NOT	iii)	All measurements and levels shall be taken jointly by the Engineer-in-
APPLICABLE)		Charge or his authorized representative and by the contractor or his
		authorized representative from time to time during the progress of the
		work and such measurements shall be signed and dated by the Engineer-
		in-Charge and the contractor or their representatives in token of their
		acceptance. If the contractor objects to any of the measurements
		recorded, a note shall be made to that effect with reason and signed by
		both the parties.
	iv)	If for any reason, the contractor or his authorized representative is not
		available and the work of recording measurements is suspended by the
		Engineer-in-Charge or his representative, the Engineer-in-Charge and
		the Employer shall not entertain any claim from contractor for any loss
		or damages on this account. If the contractor or his authorized
		representative does not remain present at the time of such
		measurements after the contractor or his authorized representative has
		been given a notice in writing three (3) days in advance or fails to
		countersign or to record objection within a week from the date of the
		measurement, then such measurements recorded in his absence by the
		Engineer-in-Charge or his representative shall be deemed to be
		accepted by the Contractor.
	v)	The contractor shall, without extra charge, provide all assistance with
		every appliance, labour and other things necessary for measurements
		and recording levels.
	vi)	Except where any general or detailed description of the work expressly
		shows to the contrary, measurements shall be taken in accordance with
		the procedure set forth in the specifications notwithstanding any
		provision in the relevant Standard Method of measurement or any
		general or local custom. In the case of items which are not covered by
		specifications, measurements shall be taken in accordance with the
		relevant standard method of measurement issued by the Bureau of
		Indian Standards (IS 1200) or any other relevant code of practice and if

		for any item no evel standard is evellable, then a motivally arread
		for any item no such standard is available, then a mutually agreed
		method shall be followed.
	vii)	The contractor shall give, not less than seven days' notice to the
		Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative in charge of the
		work, before covering up or otherwise placing beyond the reach of
		measurement any work in order that the same may be measured and
		correct dimensions thereof be taken before the same is covered up or
		placed beyond the reach of measurement and shall not cover up and
		place beyond reach of measurement any work without consent in writing
		of the Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative in charge of
		the work who shall within the aforesaid period of seven days inspect the
		work, and if any work shall be covered up or placed beyond the reach of
		measurements without such notice having been given or the Engineer-
		in-Charge's consent being obtained in writing, the same shall be
		uncovered at the Contractor's expense, or in default thereof no payment
		or allowance shall be made for such work or the materials with which the
		same was executed.
	viii)	
		Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative may cause either
		themselves or through another officer of the department to check the
		measurements recorded jointly or otherwise as aforesaid and all
		provisions stipulated herein above shall be applicable to such checking
		of measurements or levels.
	ix)	It is also a term of this contract that recording of measurements of any
		item of work in the measurement book and/or its payment in the interim,
		on account or final bill shall not be considered as conclusive evidence
		as to the sufficiency of any work or material to which it relates nor shall
		it relieve the contractor from liabilities from any over measurement or
		defects noticed till completion of the defects liability period.
	CLA	USE 6A
Computerized	i)	Engineer-in-Charge shall, except as otherwise provided, ascertain and
Measurement		determine by measurement the value of work done in accordance with
		the contract.
Book	ii)	All magaziroments of all items baying financial value shall be entered by
(If contract		All measurements of all items having financial value shall be entered by
value is more		the contractor and compiled in the shape of the Computerized
	1	Measurement Book having pages of A-4 size as per the format of the

than Rs.10.00 lakh)

department so that a complete record is obtained of all the items of works performed under the contract.

All such measurements and levels recorded by the contractor or his authorized representative from time to time, during the progress of the work, shall be got checked by the contractor from the Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative as per interval or program fixed in consultation with Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative. After the necessary corrections made by the Engineer-in-Charge, the measurement sheets shall be returned to the contractor for incorporating the corrections and for resubmission to the Engineer-in Charge for the dated signatures by the Engineer-in- Charge and the contractor or their representatives in token of their acceptance.

Whenever bill is due for payment, the contractor would initially submit draft computerized measurement sheets and these measurements would be got checked/test checked from the Engineer-in-Charge and/or his authorized representative. The contractor will, thereafter, incorporate such changes as may be done during these checks/test checks in his draft computerized measurements, and submit to the department a computerized measurement book, duly bound, and with its pages machine numbered. The Engineer-in- Charge and/or his authorized representative would thereafter check this MB and record the necessary certificates for their checks/test checks.

The final, fair, computerized measurement book given by the contractor, duly bound, with its pages machine numbered, should be 100% correct, and no cutting or over-writing in the measurements would thereafter be allowed. If at all any error is noticed, the contractor shall have to submit a fresh computerized MB with its pages duly machine numbered and bound, after getting the earlier MB cancelled by the department. Thereafter, the MB shall be taken in the Bank's records, and allotted a number as per the Register of Computerized MBs. This should be done before the corresponding bill is submitted to the Bank for payment. The contractor shall submit two spare copies of such computerized MB's for the purpose of reference and record by the various officers of the department.

The contractor shall also submit to the department separately his computerized Abstract of Cost and the bill based on these

	measurements, duly bound, and its pages machine numbered along
	with two spare copies of the bill. Thereafter, this bill will be processed
	by the Bank and allotted a number as per the computerized record in
	the same way as done for the measurement book meant for
	measurements.
iii)	All measurement of all items having financial value shall be entered in
	Measurement Book so that a complete record is obtained of all works
	performed under the contract.
iv)	If for any reason, the contractor or his authorized representative is not
	available and the work of recording measurements is suspended by the
	Engineer-in-Charge or his representative, the Engineer-in-Charge and
	the Employer shall not entertain any claim from contractor for any loss or
	damages on this account. If the contractor or his authorized
	representative does not remain present at the time of such
	measurements after the contractor or his authorized representative has
	been given a notice in writing three (3) days in advance or fails to
	countersign or to record objection within a week from the date of
	the measurement, then such measurements recorded in his absence
	by the Engineer-in-Charge or his representative shall be deemed to be
	accepted by the Contractor.
v)	The contractor shall, without extra charge, provide all assistance with
	every appliance, labour and other things necessary for measurements
	and recording levels by the Engineer-in-Charge or his representative.
vi)	In the case of items which are not covered by specifications,
	measurements shall be taken in accordance with the provisions in
	CPWD specifications, relevant standard method of measurement
	issued by the Bureau of Indian Standards (IS 1200) or any other
	relevant code of practice in order of preference and if for any item no
	such standard is available, then a mutually agreed method shall be
	followed.
vii)	The contractor shall give, not less than seven days' notice to the
	Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative in charge of the
	work, before covering up or otherwise placing beyond the reach of
	measurement any work in order that the same may be measured and
	correct dimensions thereof be taken before the same is covered up or
	placed beyond the reach of measurement and shall not cover up and

	place beyond reach of measurement any work without consent in writing
	of the Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative in charge of
	the work who shall within the aforesaid period of seven days inspect the
	work, and if any work shall be covered up or placed beyond the reach
	of measurements without such notice having been given or the
	Engineer-in-Charge's consent being obtained in writing, the same shall
	be uncovered at the Contractor's expense, or in default thereof no
	payment or allowance shall be made for such work or the materials with
	which the same was executed.
_	

viii) Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative may cause either themselves or through another officer of the department to check the measurements recorded jointly or otherwise as aforesaid and all provisions stipulated herein above shall be applicable to such checking of measurements or levels.

ix) It is also a term of this contract that recording of measurements of any item of work in the measurement book and/or its payment in the interim, on account or final bill shall not be considered as conclusive evidence as to the sufficiency of any work or material to which it relates nor shall it relieve the contractor from liabilities from any over measurement or defects noticed till completion of the defects liability period.

CLAUSE 7

i)

Payment on Interim Certificate to be Regarded as Advances

The Contractor shall be paid by the Employer from time to time, by installments under Interim Certificates to be issued by the Engineer-in-Charge to the Contractor on account of the works executed as aforesaid in accordance with this contract, subject, however, to a retention of the percentage of such value named in the schedule 'F' as "Retention percentage for Interim Certificates" until the total amount retained shall reach the sum named in the schedule 'F' as "Total Retention Money". The Engineer-in-charge may in his discretion include in the Interim Certificate such amount as he may consider proper on account of materials delivered upon the site by the Contractor for use in the works. And when the works have been virtually completed and the Engineer-in-charge shall have certified in writing that they have been completed, the Contractor shall be paid by the Employer in accordance with the Certificate, the sum of money named

in the schedule as "Installment after Virtual Completion" being a part of the said Total Retention Money. The Contractor shall be entitled to the payment of the Final Balance in accordance with the final certificate to be issued in writing by the Engineer-in-Charge at the expiry of the period referred to as "the Defects Liability Period" in clause 17 or as soon as after the expiration of such period as the works shall have been finally completed and all defects made good according to the true intent and meaning hereof whichever shall last happen, provided always that the issue by the Engineer-in-Charge of any Certificate during the progress of the works or at or after their completion shall not relieve the Contractor from his liability under this contract nor relieve the Contractor of his liability in case of fraud, dishonesty or fraudulent concealment relating to the works or materials or to any matter dealt with in the certificate, and in case of all defect and insufficiencies in the works or materials which a reasonable examination would not have disclosed. No certificate of the Engineer-in-charge shall of itself be conclusive evidence that any works or materials to which it relates are in accordance with the Contract neither will the Contractor have a claim for any amounts which the Engineer-in-charge might have certified in any interim bill and paid by the Employer and which might subsequently be discovered as not payable and in this respect the Employer's decision shall be final and binding. 75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA bills will be released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured til	
payment of the Final Balance in accordance with the final certificate to be issued in writing by the Engineer-in-Charge at the expiry of the period referred to as "the Defects Liability Period" in clause 17 or as soon as after the expiration of such period as the works shall have been finally completed and all defects made good according to the true intent and meaning hereof whichever shall last happen, provided always that the issue by the Engineer-in-Charge of any Certificate during the progress of the works or at or after their completion shall not relieve the Contractor from his liability under this contract nor relieve the Contractor of his liability in case of fraud, dishonesty or fraudulent concealment relating to the works or materials or to any matter dealt with in the certificate, and in case of all defect and insufficiencies in the works or materials which a reasonable examination would not have disclosed. No certificate of the Engineer-in-charge shall of itself be conclusive evidence that any works or materials to which it relates are in accordance with the Contract neither will the Contractor have a claim for any amounts which the Engineer-in-charge might have certified in any interim bill and paid by the Employer and which might subsequently be discovered as not payable and in this respect the Employer's decision shall be final and binding. 75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA bills will be released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate.	
be issued in writing by the Engineer-in-Charge at the expiry of the period referred to as "the Defects Liability Period" in clause 17 or as soon as after the expiration of such period as the works shall have been finally completed and all defects made good according to the true intent and meaning hereof whichever shall last happen, provided always that the issue by the Engineer-in-Charge of any Certificate during the progress of the works or at or after their completion shall not relieve the Contractor from his liability under this contract nor relieve the Contractor of his liability in case of fraud, dishonesty or fraudulent concealment relating to the works or materials or to any matter dealt with in the certificate, and in case of all defect and insufficiencies in the works or materials which a reasonable examination would not have disclosed. No certificate of the Engineer-in-charge shall of itself be conclusive evidence that any works or materials to which it relates are in accordance with the Contract neither will the Contractor have a claim for any amounts which the Engineer-in-charge might have certified in any interim bill and paid by the Employer and which might subsequently be discovered as not payable and in this respect the Employer's decision shall be final and binding. 75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA bills will be released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate.	•
period referred to as "the Defects Liability Period" in clause 17 or as soon as after the expiration of such period as the works shall have been finally completed and all defects made good according to the true intent and meaning hereof whichever shall last happen, provided always that the issue by the Engineer-in-Charge of any Certificate during the progress of the works or at or after their completion shall not relieve the Contractor from his liability under this contract nor relieve the Contractor of his liability in case of fraud, dishonesty or fraudulent concealment relating to the works or materials or to any matter dealt with in the certificate, and in case of all defect and insufficiencies in the works or materials which a reasonable examination would not have disclosed. No certificate of the Engineer-in-charge shall of itself be conclusive evidence that any works or materials to which it relates are in accordance with the Contract neither will the Contractor have a claim for any amounts which the Engineer-in-charge might have certified in any interim bill and paid by the Employer and which might subsequently be discovered as not payable and in this respect the Employer's decision shall be final and binding. 75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA bills will be released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate.	payment of the Final Balance in accordance with the final certificate to
soon as after the expiration of such period as the works shall have been finally completed and all defects made good according to the true intent and meaning hereof whichever shall last happen, provided always that the issue by the Engineer-in-Charge of any Certificate during the progress of the works or at or after their completion shall not relieve the Contractor from his liability under this contract nor relieve the Contractor of his liability in case of fraud, dishonesty or fraudulent concealment relating to the works or materials or to any matter dealt with in the certificate, and in case of all defect and insufficiencies in the works or materials which a reasonable examination would not have disclosed. No certificate of the Engineer-in-charge shall of itself be conclusive evidence that any works or materials to which it relates are in accordance with the Contract neither will the Contractor have a claim for any amounts which the Engineer-in-charge might have certified in any interim bill and paid by the Employer and which might subsequently be discovered as not payable and in this respect the Employer's decision shall be final and binding. 75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA bills will be released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate.	be issued in writing by the Engineer-in-Charge at the expiry of the
finally completed and all defects made good according to the true intent and meaning hereof whichever shall last happen, provided always that the issue by the Engineer-in-Charge of any Certificate during the progress of the works or at or after their completion shall not relieve the Contractor from his liability under this contract nor relieve the Contractor of his liability in case of fraud, dishonesty or fraudulent concealment relating to the works or materials or to any matter dealt with in the certificate, and in case of all defect and insufficiencies in the works or materials which a reasonable examination would not have disclosed. No certificate of the Engineer-in-charge shall of itself be conclusive evidence that any works or materials to which it relates are in accordance with the Contract neither will the Contractor have a claim for any amounts which the Engineer-in-charge might have certified in any interim bill and paid by the Employer and which might subsequently be discovered as not payable and in this respect the Employer's decision shall be final and binding. 75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA bills will be released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	period referred to as "the Defects Liability Period" in clause 17 or as
and meaning hereof whichever shall last happen, provided always that the issue by the Engineer-in-Charge of any Certificate during the progress of the works or at or after their completion shall not relieve the Contractor from his liability under this contract nor relieve the Contractor of his liability in case of fraud, dishonesty or fraudulent concealment relating to the works or materials or to any matter dealt with in the certificate, and in case of all defect and insufficiencies in the works or materials which a reasonable examination would not have disclosed. No certificate of the Engineer-in-charge shall of itself be conclusive evidence that any works or materials to which it relates are in accordance with the Contract neither will the Contractor have a claim for any amounts which the Engineer-in-charge might have certified in any interim bill and paid by the Employer and which might subsequently be discovered as not payable and in this respect the Employer's decision shall be final and binding. 75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA bills will be released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	soon as after the expiration of such period as the works shall have been
the issue by the Engineer-in-Charge of any Certificate during the progress of the works or at or after their completion shall not relieve the Contractor from his liability under this contract nor relieve the Contractor of his liability in case of fraud, dishonesty or fraudulent concealment relating to the works or materials or to any matter dealt with in the certificate, and in case of all defect and insufficiencies in the works or materials which a reasonable examination would not have disclosed. No certificate of the Engineer-in-charge shall of itself be conclusive evidence that any works or materials to which it relates are in accordance with the Contract neither will the Contractor have a claim for any amounts which the Engineer-in-charge might have certified in any interim bill and paid by the Employer and which might subsequently be discovered as not payable and in this respect the Employer's decision shall be final and binding. 75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA bills will be released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	finally completed and all defects made good according to the true intent
progress of the works or at or after their completion shall not relieve the Contractor from his liability under this contract nor relieve the Contractor of his liability in case of fraud, dishonesty or fraudulent concealment relating to the works or materials or to any matter dealt with in the certificate, and in case of all defect and insufficiencies in the works or materials which a reasonable examination would not have disclosed. No certificate of the Engineer-in-charge shall of itself be conclusive evidence that any works or materials to which it relates are in accordance with the Contract neither will the Contractor have a claim for any amounts which the Engineer-in-charge might have certified in any interim bill and paid by the Employer and which might subsequently be discovered as not payable and in this respect the Employer's decision shall be final and binding. 75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA bills will be released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	and meaning hereof whichever shall last happen, provided always that
Contractor from his liability under this contract nor relieve the Contractor of his liability in case of fraud, dishonesty or fraudulent concealment relating to the works or materials or to any matter dealt with in the certificate, and in case of all defect and insufficiencies in the works or materials which a reasonable examination would not have disclosed. No certificate of the Engineer-in-charge shall of itself be conclusive evidence that any works or materials to which it relates are in accordance with the Contract neither will the Contractor have a claim for any amounts which the Engineer-in-charge might have certified in any interim bill and paid by the Employer and which might subsequently be discovered as not payable and in this respect the Employer's decision shall be final and binding. 75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA bills will be released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	the issue by the Engineer-in-Charge of any Certificate during the
Contractor of his liability in case of fraud, dishonesty or fraudulent concealment relating to the works or materials or to any matter dealt with in the certificate, and in case of all defect and insufficiencies in the works or materials which a reasonable examination would not have disclosed. No certificate of the Engineer-in-charge shall of itself be conclusive evidence that any works or materials to which it relates are in accordance with the Contract neither will the Contractor have a claim for any amounts which the Engineer-in-charge might have certified in any interim bill and paid by the Employer and which might subsequently be discovered as not payable and in this respect the Employer's decision shall be final and binding. 75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA bills will be released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	progress of the works or at or after their completion shall not relieve the
concealment relating to the works or materials or to any matter dealt with in the certificate, and in case of all defect and insufficiencies in the works or materials which a reasonable examination would not have disclosed. No certificate of the Engineer-in-charge shall of itself be conclusive evidence that any works or materials to which it relates are in accordance with the Contract neither will the Contractor have a claim for any amounts which the Engineer-in-charge might have certified in any interim bill and paid by the Employer and which might subsequently be discovered as not payable and in this respect the Employer's decision shall be final and binding. 75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA bills will be released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	Contractor from his liability under this contract nor relieve the
with in the certificate, and in case of all defect and insufficiencies in the works or materials which a reasonable examination would not have disclosed. No certificate of the Engineer-in-charge shall of itself be conclusive evidence that any works or materials to which it relates are in accordance with the Contract neither will the Contractor have a claim for any amounts which the Engineer-in-charge might have certified in any interim bill and paid by the Employer and which might subsequently be discovered as not payable and in this respect the Employer's decision shall be final and binding. 75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA bills will be released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	Contractor of his liability in case of fraud, dishonesty or fraudulent
works or materials which a reasonable examination would not have disclosed. No certificate of the Engineer-in-charge shall of itself be conclusive evidence that any works or materials to which it relates are in accordance with the Contract neither will the Contractor have a claim for any amounts which the Engineer-in-charge might have certified in any interim bill and paid by the Employer and which might subsequently be discovered as not payable and in this respect the Employer's decision shall be final and binding. 75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA bills will be released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	concealment relating to the works or materials or to any matter dealt
disclosed. No certificate of the Engineer-in-charge shall of itself be conclusive evidence that any works or materials to which it relates are in accordance with the Contract neither will the Contractor have a claim for any amounts which the Engineer-in-charge might have certified in any interim bill and paid by the Employer and which might subsequently be discovered as not payable and in this respect the Employer's decision shall be final and binding. 75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA bills will be released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	with in the certificate, and in case of all defect and insufficiencies in the
conclusive evidence that any works or materials to which it relates are in accordance with the Contract neither will the Contractor have a claim for any amounts which the Engineer-in-charge might have certified in any interim bill and paid by the Employer and which might subsequently be discovered as not payable and in this respect the Employer's decision shall be final and binding. 75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA bills will be released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	works or materials which a reasonable examination would not have
in accordance with the Contract neither will the Contractor have a claim for any amounts which the Engineer-in-charge might have certified in any interim bill and paid by the Employer and which might subsequently be discovered as not payable and in this respect the Employer's decision shall be final and binding. 75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA bills will be released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	disclosed. No certificate of the Engineer-in-charge shall of itself be
for any amounts which the Engineer-in-charge might have certified in any interim bill and paid by the Employer and which might subsequently be discovered as not payable and in this respect the Employer's decision shall be final and binding. 75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA bills will be released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	conclusive evidence that any works or materials to which it relates are
any interim bill and paid by the Employer and which might subsequently be discovered as not payable and in this respect the Employer's decision shall be final and binding. 75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA bills will be released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	in accordance with the Contract neither will the Contractor have a claim
be discovered as not payable and in this respect the Employer's decision shall be final and binding. 75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA bills will be released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	for any amounts which the Engineer-in-charge might have certified in
decision shall be final and binding. 75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA bills will be released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	any interim bill and paid by the Employer and which might subsequently
75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA bills will be released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	be discovered as not payable and in this respect the Employer's
released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	decision shall be final and binding.
released as ad-hoc payment within 7 working days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	75% of the amount payable to the Contractor on the RA hills will be
certification by the Engineer-in-charge, pending test checking of work and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	
and verification of detailed arithmetical accuracy by Employer. The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	. ,
The Employer shall have power to withhold any certificate if the works or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	
or any parts thereof are not being carried out to his satisfaction. No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	, , , ,
No payment shall be made to the Contractor if the Contractor fails to insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	
insure the works and keep them insured till the issue of the Completion Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	
Certificate. The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	
The amount admissible shall be paid within the specified period of honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
honouring certificates in the schedule 'F' after the day of presentation	
	·
of the bill by the Contractor to the Engineer-in-Charge together with the	9
	of the bill by the Contractor to the Engineer-in-Charge together with the

a)

b)

c)

d)

	account of the dismantled materials, if any and all required details/
	documents.
	In case of delayed payment of bills by more than 30 working days after
	submission of bill by the contractor and provided the bill submitted by
	the contractor is found to be in order. Where interest is to be paid to the
	contractor, the rate of interest should be the rate of interest of Provident
	Fund from the date of expiry of prescribed time limit.
ii)	All such interim payments shall be regarded as payment by way of
	advances against final payment only and shall not preclude the requiring
	of bad, unsound and imperfect or unskilled work to be rejected, removed,
	taken away and reconstructed or re-erected. Any certificate given by the
	Engineer-in-Charge relating to the work done or materials delivered
	forming part of such payment, may be modified or corrected by any
	subsequent such certificate(s) or by the final certificate and shall not by
	itself be conclusive evidence that any work or materials to which it relates
	is/are in accordance with the contract and specifications. Any such
	interim payment, or any part thereof shall not in any respect conclude,
	determine or affect in any way powers of the Engineer-in-Charge under
	the contract or any of such payments be treated as final settlement and
	adjustment of accounts or in any way vary or affect the contract
iii	Pending consideration of extension of date of completion, interim

Pending consideration of extension of date of completion, interim payments shall continue to be made as herein provided without prejudice to the right of the Employer to take action under the terms of this contract for delay in the completion of work, if the extension of date of completion is not granted by the competent authority.

CLAUSE 8

Completion Certificate and Completion Plans

Within ten days of the completion of the work, the contractor shall give notice of such completion to the Engineer-in-Charge and within thirty days of the receipt of such notice, the Engineer-in-Charge shall inspect the work if the work is found incomplete, the contractor shall be advised suitably. Further, in the completed work, if there is no defect, the Engineer-In-Charge shall furnish the contractor with a final certificate of completion, otherwise a provisional certificate of physical completion indicating defects (a) to be rectified by the contractor and/or (b) for which payment will be made at reduced rates, shall be issued. But no final certificate of completion shall be issued, nor shall the work be considered

to be complete until the contractor shall have removed from the premises
on which the work shall be executed all scaffolding, surplus materials,
rubbish and all huts and sanitary arrangements required for his/their
work people on the site in connection with the execution of the works as
shall have been erected or constructed by the contractor(s) and cleaned
off the dirt from all wood work, doors, windows, walls, floor or other parts
of the building, in, upon, or about which the work is to be executed or of
which he may have had possession for the purpose of the execution;
thereof, and not until the work shall have been measured by the
Engineer-in-Charge. If the contractor shall fail to comply with the
requirements of this Clause as to removal of scaffolding, surplus
materials and rubbish and all huts and sanitary arrangements as
aforesaid and cleaning off dirt on or before the date fixed for the
completion of work, the Engineer-in-Charge may at the expense of the
contractor remove such scaffolding, surplus materials and rubbish etc.,
and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and clean off such dirt as
aforesaid, and the contractor shall have no claim in respect of scaffolding
or surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by
the sale thereof.
The works shall not be considered as completed until the Engineer-in-

ii) The works shall not be considered as completed until the Engineer-incharge has certified in writing that they have been completed. The Defects Liability Period shall commence from the date of such certificate.

CLAUSE 8A

Contractor to Keep Site Clean

The splashes and droppings from white washing, colour washing, painting etc., on walls, floor, windows, etc shall be removed and the surface cleaned simultaneously with the completion of these items of work in the individual rooms, quarters or premises etc. where the work is done. The cleaning shall be carried out as soon as possible without waiting for the actual completion of all the other items of work in the contract. In case the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause, the Engineer-in-Charge shall have the right to get this work done at the cost of the contractor through any other agency. Before taking such action, the Engineer-in-Charge shall give ten days' notice in writing to the contractor.

	CLA	USE 8B
Completion	i)	The contractor shall submit completion plan (as built drawing in
Plans to be		AUTOCAD or any such approved software and one hard copy) for,
Submitted by		structural drawings, water, sewerage and drainage line, Electrical,
the Contractor		HVAC, Firefighting system works, etc. as applicable depending upon
		the scope of work within thirty days of the completion of the work.
	ii)	The contractor shall submit all the data and details as regards the work
		to enable the Employer to prepare the 'As built drawings' for layouts etc.
	iii)	The contractor shall also submit the operation and maintenance
		manuals and other technical literature/ warranty certificates provided by
		OEMs in respect of all the electrical/ electro-mechanical and electronic
		equipment/ systems etc.
	iv)	In case, the contractor fails to submit the completion plan as aforesaid,
		the Employer will not process its bills for payment till such time the
		completion plan is submitted.
	CLA	USE 9
Payment of		The final bill shall be submitted by the contractor in the same manner as
Final Bill		specified in interim bills within 3 (three) months of physical completion of
		the work or within one month of the date of the final certificate of
		completion furnished by the Engineer-in-Charge whichever is earlier and
		in case of MSME vendors bills will be paid within 45 days from the
		date of receipt of the final bill. No further claims shall be made by the
		contractor after submission of the final bill and these shall be deemed to
		have been waived and extinguished. Payments of those items of the bill
		in respect of which there is no dispute and of items in dispute, for
		quantities and rates as approved by Engineer-in-Charge, will, as far as
		possible be made within the period specified hereunder, the period being
		reckoned from the date of receipt of the bill by the Engineer-in- Charge
		complete with account of materials wherever applicable.
	i)	If the Contract price of work is up to Rs. 50 lakh: 2 months
	ii)	If the Contract price of work is more than Rs.50 lakh: 3 months
		In case of delay in payment of final bills after prescribed time limit, a
		simple interest @ 3% per annum shall be paid to the contractor from the
		date of expiry of prescribed time limit, provided the final bill submitted by
		the contractor found to be in order.

	CLA	USE 9A
Payment of	i)	Payments due to the contractor shall be made to his bank through NEFT.
Contractor's		For this purpose, the contractor shall furnish to the Engineer-in-Charge
Bills through		(1) an authorization in the form of a legally valid document such as a
electronic		power of attorney conferring authority on the bank; to receive payments
means		and all other required particulars in the approved format
		(2) his own acceptance of the correctness of the amount made out as
		being due to him by Employer or his signature on the bill or other claim
		preferred against Employer before settlement by the Engineer-in-Charge
		of the account or claim by payment to the bank.
		While the NEFT transaction slip shall constitute a full and sufficient
		discharge for the payment, the contractor shall whenever possible,
		present his bills duly receipted and discharged through his bank.
	ii)	Nothing herein contained shall operate to create in favour of the bank
		any rights or equities vis-a- vis the Employer.
	CLA	USE 10
Materials to be	i)	The contractor shall, at his own expense, provide all materials, required
provided by		for the works.
the Contractor	ii)	The contractor shall, at his own expense and without delay, supply to the
		Engineer-in- Charge samples of materials to be used on the work and
		shall get these approved in advance. All such materials to be provided
		by the Contractor shall be in conformity with the specifications laid down
		or referred to in the contract. The materials shall be selected from the list
		of approved makes of materials at Section VIII and shall be in
		accordance with the requirements of IGBC rating system as specified in
		Schedule G. The contractor shall, if requested by the Engineer-in-
		Charge furnish proof, to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge that the materials so comply. The Engineer-in-Charge shall within thirty days
		of supply of samples or within such further period as he may require
		intimate to the Contractor in writing whether samples are approved by
		him or not. If samples are not approved, the Contractor shall forthwith
		arrange to supply to the Engineer-in-Charge for his approval, fresh
		samples complying with the specifications laid down in the contract. In
		case of non availability of make/brand specified in the list of

approved makes of material at Section VIII and the Contractor submit the documentary evidence for the same to the satisfaction of Engineer-in-Charge, proposed materials shall be tested in accordance with specifications following the Indian Standard Codes of Bureau of Indian Standard and / or applicable code of material testing and specifications, and approval of the Engineer-in-Charge in such case shall be issued after receipt of satisfactory test results of materials satisfying the specifications and standards.

- iii) The Contractor shall at his risk and cost submit the samples of materials to be tested or analyzed and shall not make use of or incorporate in the work any materials represented by the samples until the required tests or analysis have been made and materials finally accepted by the Engineer-in-Charge. The Contractor shall not be eligible for any claim or compensation either arising out of any delay in the work or due to any corrective measures required to be taken on account of and as a result of testing of materials.
- iv) The contractor shall, at his risk and cost, make all arrangements and shall provide all facilities as the Engineer-in-Charge may require for collecting, and preparing the required number of samples for such tests at such time and to such place or places as may be directed by the Engineer-in-Charge and bear all charges and cost of testing unless specifically provided for otherwise elsewhere in the contract or specifications. The Engineer-in-Charge or his authorized representative shall at all times have access to the works and to all workshops, factories or/ and other places where work is being prepared or from where materials, manufactured articles or machinery are being obtained for the works and the contractor shall afford every facility and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access for inspections and examination and test of the materials and workmanship. No person not authorized by the employer except the representatives of public authorities shall be allowed on the works at any time.
- v) The Engineer-in-Charge shall have full powers to require the removal from the premises of all materials which in his opinion are not in accordance with the specifications and in case of default, the Engineer-in-Charge shall be at liberty to employ at the expense of the contractor, other persons to remove the same without being answerable or

accountable for any loss or damage that may happen or arise to such materials. The Engineer-in-Charge shall also have full powers to require other proper materials to be substituted thereof and in case of default, the Engineer-in-Charge may cause the same to be supplied and all costs which may attend such removal and substitution shall be borne by the Contractor.

Work to be
Executed in
Accordance
with
Specifications
, Drawings,
Orders etc.

CLAUSE 11

i)

iii)

- The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and workmanlike manner both as regards materials and otherwise in every respect in strict accordance with the specifications. The contractor shall also conform exactly, fully and faithfully to the design, drawings and instructions in writing in respect of the work signed by the Engineer-in-Charge and the contractor shall be furnished free of charge one copy of the contract documents together with specifications, designs, drawings and instructions as are not included in any Bureau of Indian Standard or any other, published standard or code or, Schedule of Rates or any other printed publication referred to elsewhere in the contract.
- ii) In the case of any class of work for which there is no such specifications as referred above, such work shall be carried out in accordance with the Bureau of Indian Standards Specifications. In case there are no such specifications in Bureau of Indian Standards, the work shall be carried out as per manufacturers' specifications. In case there are no such specifications as required above, the work shall be carried out in all respects in accordance with the instructions and requirements of the Engineer-in-Charge.
 - The contractor shall comply with the provisions of the contract and with the care and diligence execute and maintain the works and provide all labour and materials, tools and plants including for measurements and supervision of all works, structural plans and other things of temporary or permanent nature required for such execution and maintenance in so far as the necessity for providing these, is specified or is reasonably inferred from the contract. The Contractor shall take full responsibility for adequacy, suitability and safety of all the works and methods of construction.

Action in case

CLAUSE 11 A

i)

ii)

Work not done as per Specifications

- All works under or in course of execution or executed in pursuance of the contract, shall at all times be open and accessible to the inspection and supervision of the Engineer-in-charge, his authorized subordinates in charge of the work and all the superior officers of the Employer or any organization engaged by the Employer for Quality Assurance and of the Chief Technical Examiner's Office, and the contractor shall, at all times, during the usual working hours and at all other times at which reasonable notice of the visit of such officers has been given to the contractor, either himself be present to receive orders and instructions or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing, present for that purpose. Orders given to the Contractor's agent shall be considered to have the same force as if they had been given to the contractor himself.
- If it shall appear to the Engineer-in-charge or his authorized representatives or to the Superior Officers of the employer or the officers of the organization engaged by the Employer for Quality Assurance or to the Chief Technical Examiner or his subordinate officers, that any work has been executed with unsound, imperfect, or unskillful workmanship, or with materials or articles provided by him for the execution of the work which are unsound or of a quality inferior to that contracted or otherwise not in accordance with the contract, the contractor shall, on demand in writing which shall be made within Defects Liability Period stated in schedule 'F' or, if none stated, then within twelve months (six months in the case of work costing Rs Five Lakh and below)after completion of the work, from the Engineer-in-Charge specifying the work, materials or articles complained of notwithstanding that the same may have been passed, certified and paid for forthwith rectify, or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require or as the case may be, remove the materials or articles so specified and provide other proper and suitable materials or articles at his own charge and cost. In the event of him failing to do so within a period specified by the Engineer-in-Charge in his demand aforesaid, then the contractor shall be liable to pay compensation at the same rate as under clause 2 of the contract (for non-completion of the work in time) for this default.

In such case the Engineer-in-Charge may not accept the item of work at the rates applicable under the contract but may accept such items at reduced rates as the authority specified in Schedule 'F' may consider reasonable during the preparation of on account bills or final bill if the item is so acceptable without detriment to the safety and utility of the item and the structure or he may reject the work outright without any payment and/or get it and other connected and incidental items rectified, or removed and re-executed at the risk and cost of the contractor. Decision of the Engineer-in-Charge to be conveyed in writing in respect of the same will be final and binding on the contractor.

CLAUSE 12

i)

iii)

Deviations/ Variations Extent and Pricing

The Engineer-in-Charge shall have power (i) to make alteration in, omissions from, additions to, or substitutions for the original specifications, drawings, designs and instructions that may appear to him to be necessary or advisable during the progress of the work, and (ii) to omit a part of the works in case of non-availability of a portion of the site or for any other reasons and the contractor shall be bound to carry out the works in accordance with any instructions given to him in writing signed by the Engineer-in-Charge and such alterations, omissions, additions or substitutions shall form part of the contract as if originally provided therein and any altered, additional or substituted work which the contractor may be directed to do in the manner specified above as part of the works, shall be carried out by the contractor on the same conditions in all respects including price on which he agreed to do the main work except as hereafter provided.

The Engineer-in-Charge shall be the final authority to decide whether any item of work is extra/ deviation/ substitution item.

The time for completion of the works shall, in the event of any deviations resulting in additional cost over the Contract price sum being ordered, be extended, if requested by the contractor, as follows

In the proportion in which the additional cost of the altered, additional or substituted work (The difference of Final completed cost of work (including the financial impact of all extra, substituted and deviated items but excluding the financial impact

			due to operation of price adjustment clause) and the Contrac
			price), bears to the original Contract price plus
		ii)	25% of the time calculated in (i) above or such further additiona
			time as may be considered reasonable by the Engineer-in-
			Charge.
	12.2	A)	Items that are completely new, and are in addition to the
Deviation -			items contained in the contract
Extra Items			Where the extra works are not of similar character and/or
and Pricing			executed under similar conditions as aforesaid or where the
			omissions vary the conditions under which any remaining items
			of works are carried out or if the amount of any omissions of
			additions relative to the amount of the whole of the contract
			works or to any part thereof shall be such that in the opinion of
			the Engineer-in-charge the net rate or price contained in the
			Priced Schedule of Quantities or tender or for any item of the
			works involves loss or expense beyond that reasonably
			contemplated by the Contractor or is by reason of such omission
			or addition rendered unreasonable or inapplicable, the
			Engineer-in-charge shall fix such other rate or price as in the
			circumstances he shall think reasonable and proper, with the
			prior approval in writing of the Employer.
			Where extra work cannot be properly measured or valued, the
			Contractor shall be allowed day work prices as the net rates
			stated in the tender of the Priced Schedule of Quantities or, if no
			so stated, then in accordance with the local day work rates and
			wages for the district, provided that in either case vouchers
			specifying the daily time (and if required by the Engineer-in-
			charge, the workman's name) and materials employed be
			delivered for verification to the Engineer-in-charge or his
			representative at or before the end of the week following that in
			which the work has been executed.
			In the case of extra item(s) (items that are completely new, and
			are in addition to the items contained in the contract), the
			contractor may within fifteen days of receipt of order or
			occurrence of the item(s) claim rates, supported by proper rate
			analysis (CPWD method shall be followed as far as possible)
			1. 1., 2.0 (2. 1.2 m.z.m.z.z. c.i.a. 25 ic

		worked on the "actual cost basis" plus 15% towards establishment charges, contractor's overhead and profit and the Engineer-in-charge shall within prescribed time limit of the receipt of the claims supported by analysis, after giving consideration to the analysis of the rates submitted by the contractor, determine the rates on the basis of the market rates and the contractor shall be paid in accordance with the rates so determined. Such items will not be eligible for escalation.
Deviation -	В)	Items that are taken up with partial substitution or in lieu of
Substituted		items of work in the contract
Items and Pricing		In the case of substituted items (items that are taken up with partial substitution or in lieu of items of work in the contract), the rate for the agreement item (to be substituted) and substituted item shall, wherever possible, be derived out of the rates given in priced schedule of quantities in the manner as mentioned in the following para.
		a) The net rates or prices in the original tender shall determine the valuation of the extra work where such extra work is of similar character and executed under similar conditions as the work priced therein.
		b) The net prices of the original tender shall determine the value of the items omitted provided if omissions vary the conditions under which any remaining items of works are carried out the prices for the same shall be valued under sub-clause (A) thereof.
		c) If the market rate for the substituted item so determined is more than the market rate of the agreement item (to be substituted), the rate payable to the contractor for the substituted item shall be the rate for the agreement item (to be substituted) so increased to the extent of the difference between the market rates of substituted item and the agreement item (to be substituted).
		d) If the market rate for the substituted item so determined is less than the market rate of the agreement item (to be

		substituted), the rate payable to the contractor for the
		substituted item shall be the rate for the agreement item (to
		be substituted) so decreased to the extent of the difference
		between the market rates of substituted item and the
		agreement item (to be substituted).
Deviation -	C)	In the case of contract items, substituted items, contract
Deviated		cum substituted items which exceed the pre-specified limits
Quantities		over the tender quantity
and Pricing		In the case of contract items, substituted items, contract cum
		substituted items, which exceed the pre-specified limits laid
		down in Schedule 'F', the contractor may within fifteen days of
		receipt of order or occurrence of the excess, claim revision of the
		rates, supported by proper rate analysis (CPWD method shall
		be followed as far as possible) worked on the "actual cost basis"
		plus 15% towards establishment charges, contractor's overhead
		and profit for the work in excess of the above mentioned limits,
		provided that if the rates so claimed are in excess of the rates
		specified in the schedule of quantities, the Engineer-in-Charge
		shall within prescribed time limit of receipt of the claims
		supported by analysis, after giving consideration to the analysis
		of the rates submitted by the contractor, determine the rates on
		the basis of the market rates and the contractor shall be paid in
		accordance with the rates so determined.
		The provisions of the preceding paragraph shall also apply to
		the decrease in the rates of items for the work in excess of the
		limits laid down in Schedule F, and the Engineer-in-Charge shall
		after giving notice to the contractor within one month of
		occurrence of the excess and after taking into consideration any
		reply received from him within fifteen days of the receipt of the
		notice, revise the rates for the work in question within one month
		of the expiry of the said period of fifteen days having regard to
		the market rates.
	12.3	The prescribed time limits for finalizing rates for Extra Item(s),
		Substitute Item(s) and Deviated Quantities of contract items are
		as under:

	i)	If the Contract price of work is up to	15 calender
		Rs. 50 lac :	days.
	ii)	If the Contract price of work exceeds	45 calendar
		Rs. 50 Lac:	days.

The contractor shall send to the Engineer-in-Charge once every three months, an up to date account giving complete details of all claims for additional payments to which the contractor may consider himself entitled and of all additional work ordered by the Engineer-in-Charge which he has executed during the preceding quarter failing which the contractor shall be deemed to have waived his right. However, the Employer may authorise consideration of such claims on merits.

Any operation incidental to or necessarily has to be in contemplation of tenderer while filing tender, or necessary for proper execution of the item included in the Schedule of quantities or in the schedule of rates mentioned above, whether or not, specifically indicated in the description of the item and the relevant specifications, shall be deemed to be included in the rates quoted by the tenderer or the rate given in the said schedule of rates, as the case may be. Nothing extra shall be admissible for such operations.

CLAUSE 13

Foreclosure
of contract
due to
Abandonment
or Reduction
in Scope of
Work

If at any time after acceptance of the tender, Employer shall decide to abandon or reduce the scope of the works for any reason whatsoever and hence not require the whole or any part of the works to be carried out, the Engineer-in-Charge shall give notice in writing to that effect to the contractor and the contractor shall act accordingly in the matter. The contractor shall have no claim to any payment of compensation or otherwise whatsoever, on account of any profit or advantage which he might have derived from the execution of the works in full but which he did not derive in consequence of the foreclosure of the whole or part of the works.

The contractor shall be paid at contract rates, full amount for works executed at site and, in addition, a reasonable amount as certified by the Engineer-in-Charge for the items hereunder mentioned which could not be utilized on the work to the full extent in view of the foreclosure;

- i) Any expenditure incurred on preliminary site work, e.g. temporary access roads, temporary labour huts, staff quarters, Tools & Plant, site office; storage accommodation and water storage tanks etc.
- Employer shall have the option to take over contractor's materials or any part thereof either brought to site or of which the contractor is legally bound to accept delivery from suppliers (for incorporation in or incidental to the work) provided, however Employer shall be bound to take over the materials or such portions thereof as the contractor does not desire to retain. For materials taken over or to be taken over by Employer, cost of such materials as detailed by Engineer-in- Charge shall be paid. The cost shall, however, take into account purchase price, cost of transportation and deterioration or damage which may have been caused to materials whilst in the custody of the contractor.
- iii) Reasonable compensation for transfer of T & P from site to contractor's permanent stores or to his other works, whichever is less. If T & P are not transported to either of the said places, no cost of transportation shall be payable.

The contractor shall, if required by the Engineer- in-Charge, furnish to him, books of account, wage books, time sheets and other relevant documents and evidence as may be necessary to enable him to certify the reasonable amount payable under this condition.

The contractor shall, if required by the Engineer- in-Charge, furnish to him, books of account, wage books, time sheets and other relevant documents and evidence as may be necessary to enable him to certify the reasonable amount payable under this condition.

The reasonable amount of items on (i) and (iii) above shall not be in excess of 2% of the cost of the work remaining incomplete on the date of closure, i.e. total stipulated cost of the work as per accepted tender less the cost of work actually executed under the contract and less the cost of contractor's materials at site taken over by the Employer as per item (ii) above. Provided always that against any payments due to the contractor on this account or otherwise, the Engineer-in-Charge shall be entitled to recover or be credited with any outstanding balances due from the contractor for advance paid in respect of any tool, plants and materials and any other sums which at the date of termination were recoverable by the Employer from the contractor under the terms of the contract.

	T	
		e event of action being taken under Clause 13 to reduce the scope of work,
	the c	contractor may furnish fresh Performance Guarantee on the same
	condi	tions, in the same manner and at the same rate for the balance tendered
	amou	and initially valid up to the extended date of completion or stipulated
	date	of completion if no extension has been granted plus minimum 3 months
	beyor	nd that. Wherever such a fresh Performance Guarantee is furnished by
	the c	ontractor the Engineer-in-Charge may return the previous Performance
	Guara	antee.
Carrying out	CLAU	JSE 14
part work at		tractor:
risk & cost of		At any time makes default during currency of work or does not execute
contractor	'/	any part of the work with due diligence and continues to do so even after
Contractor		
		a notice in writing of 7 days in this respect from the Engineer-in-Charge;
		or
	ii)	Commits default in complying with any of the terms and conditions of the
		contract and does not remedy it or takes effective steps to remedy it
		within 7 days even after a notice in writing is given in that behalf by the
		Engineer-in-Charge; or
	iii)	Fails to complete the work(s) or items of work with individual dates of
		completion, on or before the date(s) so determined, and does not
		complete them within the period specified in the notice given in writing in
		that behalf by the Engineer-in-Charge.
	The E	Engineer- in-Charge without invoking action under clause 3 may, without
	prejud	dice to any other right or remedy against the contractor which have either
	accru	ed or accrue thereafter to Employer, by a notice in writing to take the part
	work	/ part incomplete work of any item(s) out of his hands and shall have
	powe	rs to:
	2)	Take possession of the site and any materials, constructional plant,
	a)	
		implements, stores, etc., thereon; and/or
	b)	Carry out the part work / part incomplete work of any item(s) by any
		means at the risk and cost of the contractor.
	The E	Engineer-in-Charge shall determine the amount, if any, is recoverable from
	the c	ontractor for completion of the part work/ part incomplete work of any
	item(s	s) taken out of his hands and execute at the risk and cost of the contractor.
	The li	iability of contractor on account of loss or damage suffered by Employer
	<u> </u>	

because of action under this clause shall not exceed 10% of the Contract price of the work.

In determining the amount, credit shall be given to the contractor with the value of work done in all respect in the same manner and at the same rate as if it had been carried out by the original contractor under the terms of his contract, the value of contractor's materials taken over and incorporated in the work and use of plant and machinery belonging to the contractor. The certificate of the Engineer-in-Charge as to the value of work done shall be final and conclusive against the contractor provided always that action under this clause shall only be taken after giving notice in writing to the contractor. Provided also that if the expenses incurred by the Employer are less than the amount payable to the contractor at his agreement rates, the difference shall not be payable to the contractor.

Any excess expenditure incurred or to be incurred by Employer in completing the part work/ part incomplete work of any item(s) or the excess loss of damages suffered or may be suffered by Employer as aforesaid after allowing such credit shall without prejudice to any other right or remedy available to Employer in law or as per agreement be recovered from any money due to the contractor on any account, and if such money is insufficient, the contractor shall be called upon in writing and shall be liable to pay the same within 30 days.

If the contractor fails to pay the required sum within the aforesaid period of 30 days, the Engineer-in-Charge shall have the right to sell any or all of the contractors' unused materials, constructional plant, implements, temporary building at site etc. and adjust the proceeds of sale thereof towards the dues recoverable from the contractor under the contract and if thereafter there remains any balance outstanding, it shall be recovered in accordance with the provisions of the contract.

In the event of above course being adopted by the Engineer-in-Charge, the contractor shall have no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials or entered into any engagements or made any advance on any account or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract.

Suspension of Work

CLAUSE 15

i)

The contractor shall, on receipt of the order in writing of the Engineer-in-Charge, (whose decision shall be final and binding on the contractor)

T		
		end the progress of the works or any part thereof for such time and
	in su	ch manner as the Engineer-in-Charge may consider necessary so
	as n	ot to cause any damage or injury to the work already done or
	enda	nger the safety thereof for any of the following reasons:
	a)	on account of any default on the part of the contractor or;
	b)	for proper execution of the works or part thereof for reasons
		other than the default of the contractor; or
	c)	for safety of the works or part thereof.
		The contractor shall, during such suspension, properly protect
		and secure the works to the extent necessary and carry out the
		instructions given in that behalf by the Engineer-in- Charge.
ii)	If the	suspension is ordered for reasons (b) and (c) in sub-para (i) above:
	a)	the contractor shall be entitled to an extension of time equal to
		the period of every such suspension PLUS 25%, for completion
		of the item or group of items of work for which a separate period
		of completion is specified in the contract and of which the
		suspended work forms a part, and;
	b)	If the total period of all such suspensions in respect of an item or
		group of items or work for which a separate period of completion
		is specified in the contract exceeds thirty days, the contractor
		shall, in addition, be entitled to such compensation as the
		Engineer-in- Charge may consider reasonable in respect of
		salaries and/or wages paid by the contractor to his employees
		and labour at site, remaining idle during the period of
		suspension, adding thereto 2% to cover indirect expenses of the
		contractor provided the contractor submits his claim supported
		by details to the Engineer-in- Charge within fifteen days of the
		expiry of the period of 30 days.
iii)	If the	works or part thereof is suspended on the orders of the Engineer-in-
	Char	ge for more than three months at a time, except when suspension is
	order	red for reason (a) in sub- para (i) above, the contractor may after
	recei	pt of such order serve a written notice on the Engineer-in-Charge
	requi	ring permission within fifteen days from receipt by the Engineer- in-
	Char	ge of the said notice, to proceed with the work or part thereof in
		81

regard to which progress has been suspended and if such permission is not granted within that time, the contractor, if he intends to treat the suspension, where it affects only a part of the works as an omission of such part by Employer or where it affects whole of the works, as an abandonment of the works by Employer, shall within ten days of expiry of such period of 15 days give notice in writing of his intention to the Engineer-in-Charge. In the event of the contractor treating the suspension as an abandonment of the contract by Employer, he shall have no claim to payment of any compensation on account of any profit or advantage which he might have derived from the execution of the work in full but which he could not derive in consequence of the abandonment. He shall, however, be entitled to such compensation, as the Engineer-in-Charge may consider reasonable, in respect of salaries and/or wages paid by him to his employees and labour at site, remaining idle in consequence adding to the total thereof 2% to cover indirect expenses of the contractor provided the contractor submits his claim supported by details to the Engineer-in-Charge within 30 days of the expiry of the period of 3 months.

Dismantled Material Employer's Property

CLAUSE 16

The contractor shall treat all materials obtained during dismantling of a structure, excavation of the site for a work, etc. as Employer's property and such materials shall be disposed off as per the specific instructions in this regard or in absence of the same to the best advantage of Employer according to the instructions in writing issued by the Engineer-in-Charge.

CLAUSE 17

i)

Contractor
Liable for
Damages,
defects during
defect liability
period

If the contractor or his working people shall break, deface, injure or destroy any part of building in which they may be working, or any building, road, road kerb, fence, enclosure, water pipe, cables, drains, electric or telephone post or wires, trees, grass or grassland, or cultivated ground contiguous to the premises on which the work or any part is being executed, or if any damage shall happen to the work while in progress, from any cause whatever or if any defect, shrinkage, settlement or other faults appear in the work within Defects Liability Period stated in schedule 'F' or, if none stated, then within twelve months (six months in the case of work costing Rs Five Lakh and below) after a certificate final or otherwise of its completion shall have been given by the Engineer- in-

Charge as aforesaid arising out of defect or improper materials or workmanship, the contractor shall upon receipt of a notice in writing on that behalf and within such reasonable times as shall be specified therein, make the same good at his own expense or in case of default the Engineer-in-Charge may employ and pay other persons to amend and make good such defects, shrinkage, settlements or other faults and all damages, loss and expenses consequent thereon or incidental thereto shall be made good and borne by the Contractor and such damage, loss, expenses shall be recoverable from him by the Employer or may be deducted by the Employer, upon the Engineer-in-Charge's Certificate in writing, from any money due or may become due to the Contractor, or the Employer may in lieu of such amending and making good by the Contractor deduct from any money due to the Contractor, a sum, to be determined by the Engineer-in-Charge equivalent to the cost of amending such work and in the event of the amount retained as Security Deposit being insufficient, recover the balance from the Contractor, together with any expenses the Employer may have incurred in connection therewith. Should any defective work have been done or material supplied by any sub-contractor employed on the works who has been nominated or approved by the Employer, the Contractor shall be liable to make good in the same manner as if such work or material had been done or supplied by the Contractor and been subject to the provisions of this Clause. The Contractor shall remain liable under the provisions of this Clause notwithstanding the signing of any certificate or the passing of any accounts, by the Employer. . The security deposit of the contractor shall not be refunded before the expiry of the Defect Liability Period after the issue of the certificate final or otherwise, as provided elsewhere.

ii)

In case of Maintenance and Operation works of E&M services, the security deposit deducted from contractors shall be refunded within one month from the date of final payment or within one month from the date of completion of the maintenance contract whichever is earlier.

Clause 18

Setting out of works

The Contractor shall set out the works and shall be responsible for the true and perfect setting out of the same and for the correctness of the positions, levels,

dimensions and alignment of all parts thereof. If at any time, any error in this respect shall appear during the progress of the works or within the Defect Liability Period after completion of the works, the Contractor shall, if so required, at his own expense rectify such error to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge.

The checking of any setting-out or of any line or level by the Engineer-in-charge or his representative shall not in any way relieve the Contractor of his responsibility for the correctness thereof and the Contractor shall carefully protect and preserve all bench-marks, sight rails, pegs and other things used in setting out the works.

All relevant Statutory Laws to be complied by the Contractor

CLAUSE 19

i)

- The contractor shall comply with provisions of all relevant laws in connection with the work, as may be applicable viz. Contract Labour (R&A) Act, 1970, Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Central Rules, 1971, Minimum Wages (Central) Rules 1950, Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act 1986, Payment of Wages Act 1936, Minimum Wages Act 1948, ESI Act 1948, EPF Act 1952, Employees Liability Act 1938, Workmen's Compensation Act 1923, Industrial Disputes Act 1947, Maternity Benefits Act 1961, Building and other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment & Conditions of Service) Act 1996, Building and other Construction Workers Act 1996, or the modifications thereof or any other relevant laws and rules made thereunder from time to time etc. (Schedule I). All applicable labour licenses etc. shall be obtained by the Contractor before the commencement of the work and continue to have a valid license until the completion of the work.
- ii) Any failure to fulfil these requirements shall attract the penal provisions of the concerned Act and Contractor shall be liable to face the consequences thereof in addition to any other penal provisions of this contract. The contractor shall indemnify the Employer for any loss caused due to non-compliance with any of the provisions of laws applicable.
- The contractor shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Employer against payments to be made under and for the observance of the laws

		aforesaid without prejudice to his right to claim indemnity from his sub- contractors.		
	iv)	The contractor shall comply with provisions of any other relevant law in connection with the work, as may be applicable.		
	v)	Any failure to fulfill these requirements shall attract the penal provisions		
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	of the concerned Act and Contractor shall be liable to face the		
		consequences thereof in addition to any other penal provisions of this contract.		
	vi)	The laws aforesaid shall be deemed to be a part of this contract and any breach thereof shall be deemed to be a breach of this contract.		
Dovmont of	CLA			
Payment of	CLA	USE 19 A		
wages:	i)	The contractor shall pay to labour employed by him either directly or through subcontractors, wages not less than fair wages as per the provisions of the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970 and the contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Central Rules, 1971, wherever applicable.		
	ii)	The contractor shall, notwithstanding the provisions of any contract the contrary, cause to be paid fair wage to labour indirectly engaged the work, including any labour engaged by his sub-contractors connection with the said work, as if the labour had been immediate employed by him.		
	iii)	In respect of all labour directly or indirectly employed in the works for performance of the contractor's part of this contract, the contractor shall comply with or cause to be complied with the Labour Regulations made by Government from time to time in regard to payment of wages, wage period, deductions from wages, recovery of wages not paid and deductions unauthorizedly made, maintenance of wage books or wage slips, publication of scale of wages and other terms of employment, inspection and submission of periodical returns and all other matters of the like nature or as per the provisions of the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970, and the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Central Rules, 1971, wherever applicable.		
	iv)	a) The Engineer-in-Charge concerned shall have the right to		
	,	deduct from the moneys due to the contractor any sum required		
		or estimated to be required for making good the loss suffered by		

			a worker or workers by reason of non-fulfilment of the conditions		
			of the contract for the benefit of the workers, non-payment of		
			wages or of deductions made from his or their wages which are		
			not justified by their terms of the contract or non-observance of		
			the Regulations.		
		b)	Under the provision of Minimum Wages (Central) Rules, 1950,		
			the contractor is bound to allow to the labours directly or		
			indirectly employed in the works one day rest for 6 days		
			continuous work and pay wages at the same rate as for duty. In		
			the event of default, the Engineer-in-Charge shall have the right		
			to deduct the sum or sums not paid on account of wages for		
			weekly holidays to any labours and pay the same to the persons		
			entitled thereto from any money due to the contractor.		
	v)	The co	ontractor shall indemnify as per the approved format and keep		
		indemr	nified the Employer against payments to be made under and for		
		the obs	servance of the laws aforesaid without prejudice to his right to		
		claim ir	ndemnity from his sub-contractors.		
	vi)	The lav	ws aforesaid shall be deemed to be a part of this contract and any		
		breach	thereof shall be deemed to be a breach of this contract.		
	vii)	The co	ontractor shall ensure that no amount by way of commission or		
		otherw	ise is deducted or recovered from the wage of workmen.		
	CLA	JSE 19 E	3		
	In respect of all labour directly or indirectly employed in the work for the				
	performance of the contractor's part of this contract, the contractor shall at his				
	own expense arrange for the safety provisions as per the Safety Code annexed				
	and shall also at his own expense provide for all facilities in connection				
	therewith.				
Ensuring		IOE 40.4			
	CLAU	JSE 19 (
Payment			e in which by virtue of the provisions of the Contract Labour		
Ŭ	In ev	ery case			
Payment	In ev (Regu	ery case	e in which by virtue of the provisions of the Contract Labour		
Payment and Amenities	In ev (Reguland A	ery caseulation a	e in which by virtue of the provisions of the Contract Labour and Abolition) Act, 1970, and of the Contract Labour (Regulation		
Payment and Amenities to Workers if	In ev (Reguland A	rery case ulation a Abolition) as to a we	e in which by virtue of the provisions of the Contract Labour and Abolition) Act, 1970, and of the Contract Labour (Regulation Central Rules, 1971, Employer is obliged to pay any amounts of		
Payment and Amenities to Workers if contractor	In ev (Reguland A wage to inc	ery caseulation a Abolition) es to a we	e in which by virtue of the provisions of the Contract Labour and Abolition) Act, 1970, and of the Contract Labour (Regulation Central Rules, 1971, Employer is obliged to pay any amounts of orkman employed by the contractor in execution of the works, or		

employed by. Contractors, Employer will recover from the contractor, the amount of wages so paid or the amount of expenditure so incurred; and without prejudice to the rights of the Government under sub-section(2) of Section 20, and sub-section (4) of Section 21, of the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970, Employer shall be at liberty to recover such amount or any part thereof by deducting it from the security deposit or from any sum due by to the contractor whether under this contract or otherwise Employer shall not be bound to contest any claim made against it under subsection (1) of Section 20, sub-section (4) of Section 21, of the said Act, except on the written request of the contractor and upon his giving to the Employer full security for all costs for which Employer might become liable in contesting such claim.

CLAUSE 19 D

It shall be the responsibility of the contractor to see that the site under execution is not occupied by anybody unauthorizedly during the work and is handed over to the Engineer-in-Charge with vacant possession of the site with all works completed. If such site though completed is occupied illegally, then the Engineer-in-Charge shall have the option to refuse to accept the said site in that position. Any delay in acceptance on this account will be treated as the delay in completion and for such delay, the provisions of clause 2 shall be applied by the Employer whose decision shall be final both with regard to the justification and quantum and be binding on the contractor.

However, the Employer, through a notice, may require the contractor to remove the illegal occupation any time on or before execution and handing over.

Authorities and Notices

CLAUSE 20

(i) The Contractor shall conform to the provisions of any Act of the Legislature relating to the work, and to the regulations and bye-laws of any authority, and of any water, electric supply and other companies and/or authorities with whose systems the structure is proposed to be connected and shall before making any variations from the Drawing or Specifications that may be necessitated by so conforming give to the Employer written notice, specifying the variation proposed to be made and the reason for making it and apply for instructions thereon.

(ii) The Contractor shall bring to the attention of the Employer all notices required by the said Acts, regulations or bye-laws to be given to any authority and pay to such authority, or to any public office all fees that may be properly chargeable in respect of the works, and lodge the receipts with the Employer.

Work not to be sublet. Action in case of insolvency

CLAUSE 21

The whole of the works included in the contract shall be executed by the Contractor and the Contract or any part/share thereof or any interest therein shall not be assigned or sublet without the prior written consent of the Employer, and no undertaking shall relieve the Contractor from the full and entire responsibility of the Contract or from active superintendence of the works during their progress. And if the contractor shall assign or sublet his contract, or attempt to do so, or become insolvent or commence any insolvency proceedings or make any composition with his creditors or attempt to do so, or if any bribe, gratuity, gift, loan, perquisite, reward or advantage pecuniary or otherwise, shall either directly or indirectly, be given, promised or offered by the contractor, or any of his servants or agent to any public officer or person in the employment of the Employer in any way relating to his office or employment, or if any such officer or person shall become in any way directly or indirectly interested in the contract, the Engineer-in-Charge on behalf of the Employer shall have power to adopt the course specified in Clause 3 hereof in the interest of Employer and in the event of such course being adopted, the consequences specified in the said Clause 3 shall ensue.

Changes in firm's
Constitution to be intimated

CLAUSE 22

Where the contractor is a partnership firm, the previous approval in writing of the Engineer-in-Charge shall be obtained before any change is made in the constitution of the firm. Where the contractor is an individual or a Hindu undivided family business concern, such approval as aforesaid shall likewise be obtained before the contractor enters into any partnership agreement where under the partnership firm would have the right to carry out the works hereby undertaken by the contractor. If previous approval as aforesaid is not obtained, the contract shall be deemed to have been assigned in contravention of Clause 21 hereof and the same action may be taken, and the same consequences shall ensue as provided in the said Clause 21.

CLAUSE 23 Contractor to Supply The contractor shall arrange at his own expense all materials (including Material, consumables such as welding rods etc.), all tools, plant, machinery and Machinery, equipment (hereinafter referred to as T&P) required for execution of the work. Equipment, In addition to this, appliances, implements, other plants, ladders, cordage, Tools & tackle, steel scaffolding and temporary works required for the proper execution Plants etc. of the work, whether original, altered or substituted and whether included in the specifications or other documents forming part of the contract or referred to in these conditions or not, or which may be necessary for the purpose of satisfying or complying with the requirements of the Engineer-in-Charge as to any matter as to which under these conditions he is entitled to be satisfied, or which he is entitled to require together with carriage therefor to and from the work. The contractor shall also supply without charge the requisite number of persons with the means and materials, necessary for the purpose of setting out works, and counting, weighing and assisting the measurement for examination at any time and from time to time of the work or materials. **CLAUSE 24** Except where otherwise provided in the contract, all questions and disputes Settlement of relating to the meaning of the specifications, design, drawings and instructions Disputes & here-in before mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship or materials Arbitration used on the work or as to any other question, claim, right, matter or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of or relating to the contract, designs, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works or the execution or failure to execute the same whether arising during the progress of the work or after the cancellation, termination, completion or abandonment thereof shall be dealt with as mentioned hereinafter: i)

- The decision, opinion, direction, certificate of payment issued by the Engineer-in-Charge in respect of all or any of the excepted matters as provided in the contract shall be final, conclusive and binding on the parties hereto and shall be without appeal. Such decision may be in the form of a final certificate or otherwise.
 - All other disputes and differences of any kind whatsoever arising out of or in connection with the contract or the carrying out of the works (whether during the progress of the works or after their completion and whether before or after the determination abandonment or breach of the contract)

ii)

shall be referred to and settled by the Competent Authority of the Employer as specified in the schedule 'F'. The designated authority shall state its decision in writing within 28 days from the date of receipt of reference from the contractor.

iii)

But If the Competent Authority (CA) fails to give his decision within the aforesaid period or if either party be dissatisfied on any matter it may, within 28 days after receiving notice of such decision, give a written notice to the other party requiring that the matters in dispute be arbitrated upon. Such written notice shall specify the matters, which are in dispute or difference of which such written notice has been given. If both the parties agree, a single arbitrator would be appointed for the purpose. In case there is no agreement on the appointment of arbitrator, the employer shall prepare a panel of three person's names and forward to the contractor to select one among them as arbitrator.

The arbitrator so appointed/selected shall confine himself only to the dispute/difference referred to him while adjudicating and pronouncing his decision.

The arbitrator shall make his or their award within one year (or such further extended time as may be decided by him or them as the case may be with the consent of the parties) from the date of entering on the reference. In case during the arbitration proceedings the parties mutually settle or compromise their dispute or difference, on the parties filing their joint memorandum of the settlement or compromise, the arbitrator or the arbitrators as the case may be, shall make an award in terms of such settlement or compromise.

Upon any such reference, the decision on the cost incidental to the reference and award respectively shall be in the discretion of the arbitrator as the case may be, who may determine the amount thereof or direct the same to be taxed as between the party and party, and shall direct by whom and to whom and in what manner the same shall be borne and paid. This submission shall be deemed to be a submission to arbitration within the meaning of the Indian Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 or any statutory modification thereof. The award of the arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties. It is agreed that the Contractor shall not delay the carrying out of the works by reason of any such matter, question or dispute being referred to

arbitration, but shall proceed with the works with all due diligence and shall until the decision of the arbitrator is given, abide by the decision of the Employer. No award of the arbitrator shall relieve the Contractor of his obligations to adhere strictly to the Employer's instructions with regard to the actual carrying out of the works. The Employer and the Contractor hereby also agree that arbitration under this clause shall be a condition precedent to any right of action under the contract. The place of Arbitration shall be as specified in Schedule 'F'. Contractor to **CLAUSE 25** The contractor shall fully indemnify and keep indemnified the Employer against indemnify **Employer** any action, claim or proceeding relating to infringement or use of any patent or design or any alleged patent or design rights and shall himself pay any royalties, Patent Rights licence fees etc. which may be payable in respect of any article or part thereof included in the contract or damages cost and charges of all and every sort that may be legally incurred in respect thereof. In the event of any claims made under or action brought against Employer in respect of any such matters as aforesaid, the contractor shall be immediately notified thereof and the contractor shall be at liberty, at his own expense, to settle any dispute or to conduct any litigation that may arise therefrom, provided that the contractor shall not be liable to indemnify the Employer if the infringement of the patent or design or any alleged patent or design right is the direct result of an order passed by the Engineer-in-Charge in this behalf. Nominated **CLAUSE 26** (i) All Specialists, Merchants, Tradesman and other executing any work of Contractors supplying and fixing any goods for which prime cost prices or provisional sums are included in the Schedule of Quantities and/or Specifications who may be nominated or selected by the Engineer-in-charge are hereby declared to be Sub-Contractors employed by the Contractor and are herein referred to as nominated Sub-Contractors. No nominated Sub-Contractor shall be employed on or in connection (ii) with the works against whom the Contractor shall make reasonable objection or (save where the Employer and Contractor shall otherwise agree) who will not enter into a Contract provided:

against

Sub-

		0)	That the nominated Cub Contractor shall indomnify the
		a)	That the nominated Sub-Contractor shall indemnify the
			Contractor against the same obligation in respect of the Sub-
			Contract as the Contractor is under in respect of this contract.
		b)	That the nominated Sub-Contractor shall indemnify the
			Contractor against claims in respect of any negligence by the
			Sub-Contractor, his servants or agents or any misuse by him or
			them of any scaffolding or other plant, the property of the
			Contractor or under any Workmen's Compensation Act in force.
		c)	Payment shall be made to the nominated Sub-Contractor within
			fourteen days of his receipt of the Engineer-in-charge's
			Certificate provided that before any certificate is issued, the
			Contractor shall, upon request, furnish to the Engineer-in-charge
			proof that all nominated Sub-Contractor's accounts included in
			previous Certificates have been duly discharged, on the default
			whereof, the Employer may pay the same upon a Certificate of
			the Engineer-in-charge and deduct the amount thereof from any
			sum due to the Contractor. The exercise of this power shall not
			create brevity of contract as between Employer and Sub-
			Contractor.
Withholding	CLAU	JSE 27	
Withholding and lien in	CLAU		ever any claim or claims for payment of a sum of money arises out
J		Whene	
and lien in		Whene	ever any claim or claims for payment of a sum of money arises out
and lien in respect of		Whene of or ur	ever any claim or claims for payment of a sum of money arises out nder the contract or against the contractor, the Employer shall be
and lien in respect of sum due from		Whene of or ur entitled whole of	ever any claim or claims for payment of a sum of money arises out onder the contract or against the contractor, the Employer shall be to withhold and also have a lien to retain such sum or sums in or in part from the security, if any deposited by the contractor and
and lien in respect of sum due from		Whene of or ur entitled whole of for the	ever any claim or claims for payment of a sum of money arises out onder the contract or against the contractor, the Employer shall be to withhold and also have a lien to retain such sum or sums in or in part from the security, if any deposited by the contractor and purpose aforesaid, the Employer shall be entitled to withhold the
and lien in respect of sum due from		Whene of or ur entitled whole of for the security	ever any claim or claims for payment of a sum of money arises out onder the contract or against the contractor, the Employer shall be do to withhold and also have a lien to retain such sum or sums in or in part from the security, if any deposited by the contractor and purpose aforesaid, the Employer shall be entitled to withhold the y deposit, if any, furnished as the case may be and also have a
and lien in respect of sum due from		Whene of or ur entitled whole of for the security lien over	ever any claim or claims for payment of a sum of money arises out onder the contract or against the contractor, the Employer shall be do to withhold and also have a lien to retain such sum or sums in or in part from the security, if any deposited by the contractor and purpose aforesaid, the Employer shall be entitled to withhold the y deposit, if any, furnished as the case may be and also have a ter the same pending finalization or adjudication of any such claim.
and lien in respect of sum due from		Whene of or ur entitled whole of for the security lien over	ever any claim or claims for payment of a sum of money arises out onder the contract or against the contractor, the Employer shall be do to withhold and also have a lien to retain such sum or sums in or in part from the security, if any deposited by the contractor and purpose aforesaid, the Employer shall be entitled to withhold the deposit, if any, furnished as the case may be and also have a ser the same pending finalization or adjudication of any such claim.
and lien in respect of sum due from		Whene of or ur entitled whole of for the security lien over In the error amounts of the security and the error amounts of the security lien over the se	ever any claim or claims for payment of a sum of money arises out onder the contract or against the contractor, the Employer shall be do to withhold and also have a lien to retain such sum or sums in or in part from the security, if any deposited by the contractor and purpose aforesaid, the Employer shall be entitled to withhold the deposit, if any, furnished as the case may be and also have a ser the same pending finalization or adjudication of any such claim. Event of the security being insufficient to cover the claimed amount ounts or if no security has been taken from the contractor, the
and lien in respect of sum due from		Whene of or ur entitled whole of for the security lien over the or amount the entitle of the security lien over th	ever any claim or claims for payment of a sum of money arises out or against the contractor, the Employer shall be to withhold and also have a lien to retain such sum or sums in or in part from the security, if any deposited by the contractor and purpose aforesaid, the Employer shall be entitled to withhold the y deposit, if any, furnished as the case may be and also have a ser the same pending finalization or adjudication of any such claim. Event of the security being insufficient to cover the claimed amount ounts or if no security has been taken from the contractor, the yer shall be entitled to withhold and have a lien to retain to the
and lien in respect of sum due from		Whene of or un entitled whole of for the security lien over the or amount the entitle or	ever any claim or claims for payment of a sum of money arises out inder the contract or against the contractor, the Employer shall be if to withhold and also have a lien to retain such sum or sums in or in part from the security, if any deposited by the contractor and purpose aforesaid, the Employer shall be entitled to withhold the y deposit, if any, furnished as the case may be and also have a the same pending finalization or adjudication of any such claim. Event of the security being insufficient to cover the claimed amount punts or if no security has been taken from the contractor, the eyer shall be entitled to withhold and have a lien to retain to the of such claimed amount or amounts referred to above, from any
and lien in respect of sum due from		Whene of or un entitled whole of for the security lien over or amount of the entitle or amount extent sum or amount or amount extent sum or amount or amount extent sum or amount extent	ever any claim or claims for payment of a sum of money arises out inder the contract or against the contractor, the Employer shall be it to withhold and also have a lien to retain such sum or sums in or in part from the security, if any deposited by the contractor and purpose aforesaid, the Employer shall be entitled to withhold the y deposit, if any, furnished as the case may be and also have a ser the same pending finalization or adjudication of any such claim. Event of the security being insufficient to cover the claimed amount ounts or if no security has been taken from the contractor, the yer shall be entitled to withhold and have a lien to retain to the of such claimed amount or amounts referred to above, from any sums found payable or which may at any time thereafter become
and lien in respect of sum due from		Whene of or un entitled whole of for the security lien over the or amount of the entitle or amount extent sum or payable	ever any claim or claims for payment of a sum of money arises out inder the contract or against the contractor, the Employer shall be if to withhold and also have a lien to retain such sum or sums in or in part from the security, if any deposited by the contractor and purpose aforesaid, the Employer shall be entitled to withhold the y deposit, if any, furnished as the case may be and also have a ser the same pending finalization or adjudication of any such claim. Event of the security being insufficient to cover the claimed amount ounts or if no security has been taken from the contractor, the yer shall be entitled to withhold and have a lien to retain to the of such claimed amount or amounts referred to above, from any sums found payable or which may at any time thereafter become the to the contractor under the same contract or any other contract.
and lien in respect of sum due from		Whene of or un entitled whole of for the security lien over the or amount of the entitle or amount extent sum or payable elsewh	ever any claim or claims for payment of a sum of money arises out inder the contract or against the contractor, the Employer shall be it to withhold and also have a lien to retain such sum or sums in or in part from the security, if any deposited by the contractor and purpose aforesaid, the Employer shall be entitled to withhold the y deposit, if any, furnished as the case may be and also have a ser the same pending finalization or adjudication of any such claim. Event of the security being insufficient to cover the claimed amount ounts or if no security has been taken from the contractor, the eyer shall be entitled to withhold and have a lien to retain to the of such claimed amount or amounts referred to above, from any sums found payable or which may at any time thereafter become

It is an agreed term of the contract that the sum of money or moneys so withheld or retained under the lien referred to above by Employer will be kept withheld or retained as such by the Employer till the claim arising out of or under the contract is determined by the arbitrator(if the contract is governed by the arbitration clause) or by the competent court, as the case may be and that the contractor will have no claim for interest or damages whatsoever on any account in respect of such withholding or retention under the lien referred to above and duly notified as such to the contractor. For the purpose of this clause, where the contractor is a partnership firm or a limited company, the Employer shall be entitled to withhold and also have a lien to retain towards such claimed amount or amounts in whole or in part from any sum found payable to any partner/limited company as the case may be, whether in his individual capacity or otherwise.

ii)

Employer shall have the right to cause an audit and technical examination of the works and the final bills of the contractor including all supporting vouchers, abstract, etc., to be made after payment of the final bill and if as a result of such audit and technical examination any sum is found to have been overpaid in respect of any work done by the contractor under the contract or any work claimed to have been done by him under the contract and found not to have been executed, the contractor shall be liable to refund the amount of over-payment and it shall be lawful for Employer to recover the same from him in the manner prescribed in sub-clause (i) of this clause or in any other manner legally permissible; and if it is found that the contractor was paid less than what was due to him under the contract in respect of any work executed by him under it, the amount of such under payment shall be duly paid by Employer to the contractor, without any interest thereon whatsoever.

Lien in respect of claims in other Contracts

CLAUSE 27A

Any sum of money due and payable to the contractor (including the security deposit returnable to him) under the contract may be withheld or retained by way of lien by the Employer against any claim of the Employer in respect of payment of a sum of money arising out of or under any other contract made by the contractor with the Employer or RESERVE BANK OF INDIA elsewhere.

It is an agreed term of the contract that the sum of money so withheld or retained under this clause by the Employer will be kept withheld or retained as such by the Employer or till his claim arising out of the same contract or any other contract is either mutually settled or determined by the arbitration clause or by the competent court, as the case may be and that the contractor shall have no claim for interest or damages whatsoever on this account or on any other ground in respect of any sum of money withheld or retained under this clause and duly notified as such to the contractor.

Return of Surplus materials

CLAUSE 28

Notwithstanding anything contained to the contrary in this contract, where any materials for the execution of the contract are procured with the assistance of Employer by purchases made under orders or permits or licenses issued by Government, the contractor shall hold the said materials economically and solely for the purpose of the contract and not dispose them off without the written permission of the Employer and return it to Employer, if required by the Employer, all surplus materials that may be left with him after the completion of the contract or at its termination for any reason whatsoever on being paid or credited such price as the Engineer-in-Charge shall determine having due regard to the condition of the materials. The price allowed to the contractor however shall not exceed the purchase price thereof inclusive of sales tax, octroi and other such levies paid by Contractor in respect thereof. The decision of the Engineer-in-Charge shall be final and conclusive. In the event of breach of the aforesaid condition, the contractor shall in addition to throwing himself open to action for contravention of the terms of the license or permit and/or for criminal breach of trust, be liable to Employer for all moneys, advantages or profits resulting or which in the usual course would have resulted to him by reason of such breach.

Water and Electric power supply for work

CLAUSE 29

The Bank will provides electricity power supply at one point for the entire project. Contractor shall make their own arrangement for further extension of connection, if any with safety fixtures and nothing extra shall be paid for the same.

Alternate water arrangement

CLAUSE 29A

i)

Where there is no piped water supply arrangement and the water is taken by the contractor from the wells or hand pump constructed by the

Government, no charge shall be recovered from the contractor on that account. The contractor shall, however, draw water at such hours of the day that it does not interfere with the normal use for which the hand pumps and wells are intended. He will also be responsible for all damage and abnormal repairs arising out of his use, the cost of which shall be recoverable from him. The Engineer-in-Charge shall be the final authority to determine the cost recoverable from the contractor on this account

and his decision shall be binding on the contractor.

The contractor shall be allowed to construct temporary wells in Employer's land for taking water for construction purposes only after he has got permission of the Engineer-in- Charge in writing. No charges shall be recovered from the contractor on this account, but the contractor shall be required to provide necessary safety arrangements to avoid any accidents or damage to adjacent buildings, roads and service lines. He shall be responsible for any accidents or damage caused due to construction and subsequent maintenance of the wells and shall restore the ground to its original condition after the wells are dismantled on completion of the work. He shall also be responsible for obtaining any permissions required in this connection from the statutory authorities at his own cost.

Insurance in respect of damages to Persons and Property

CLAUSE 31

а

ii)

- (i) All insurance policies shall be in the joint names of the Employer and the Contractor (the name of the former being placed first in the policy) and shall be submitted to the Employer.
- ii) All policies shall be taken before commencement of work and shall be maintained valid without any gap till completion of work / completion of Defect Liability Period.
- iii) In case of non-renewal of policies, Employer has every right to stop the work OR Employer will take the policy and deduct such amount from the bills / any dues to the contractor.
 - Contractor's All Risk Policy: The Contractor shall be responsible for all injury or damage to persons, animals or things, and for all damage to property which may arise from any factor omission on the part of the Contractor or any Sub-Contractor or any nominated Sub-Contractor or any of their employees. The liability under this clause shall cover also

inter-alia any damage to structures, whether immediately adjacent to the works or otherwise, any damage to roads, streets, footpaths, bridges as well as damage caused to the building and other structures and works forming the subject matter of this contract. The contractor shall also be responsible for any damage caused to the buildings and other structures and works forming the subject matter of this contract due to rain, wind, frost or other inclemency of weather. The Contractor shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Employer and hold him harmless in respect of all and any loss and expenses arising from any such injury or damage to persons or property as aforesaid and also against any claim made in respect of injury or damage, whether under any statute or otherwise and also in respect of any award or compensation or damage consequent upon such claims. The Contractor shall, at his own expense, effect and maintain till issue of the virtual completion certificate under this contract, with an insurance company approved by the Employer. This policy shall also cover risk due to earthquake AND FIRE.

The Contractor shall reinstate all damage of every sort mentioned in this clause so as to do delivery of the whole of the works complete and perfect in every respect and so as to make good or otherwise satisfy all claims for damage to property or third parties. Third party liability in "Contractors All Risk Policy" with minimum limit of the coverage under the policy shall be Rs.5 lakhs per person for any one accident or occurrence and Rs.10 lakhs in respect of damage to property for any one accident or occurrence.

Workmen Compensation Policy: The Contractor shall also indemnity and keep indemnified the Employer against all claims which may be made against the Employer by any person in respect of anything which may arise in respect of the works or in consequence thereof and shall at his own expense, effect and maintain until the virtual completion of the contract, with an Insurance Company approved by the Employer a policy of Insurance in the joint names of the Employer and the Contractor (name of the former being placed first in the policy) against

such risks and deposit such policy or policies before commencement

of the works.

b

Employment	CLAUSE 32		
	costs, charges and other expenses paid by the Employer and which are payable by the Contractor under this clause.		
	sums payable to the Contractor the amount of any damages, compensation		
	respect of such default, the Employer shall be entitled to deduct from any		
	Without prejudice to the other rights of the Employer against Contractors in		
	or compensation arising therefrom.		
	proceedings relating to the works and also in respect of any award of damage		
	against all and any costs, charges or expenses arising out of any claim or		
	The Contractor shall also indemnify and keep indemnified the Employer		
	caused.		
	whatever, may be the reasons due to which the damage shall have been		
	covered by the insurance policies referred to above and also for all othe damages to any person, animal or defective carrying out of this contract		
	iv) The Contractor shall be responsible for any liability which may not be		
	Policy covering accidents to staff, Engineers, supervisors and others who are not governed by Workmen's Compensation Act		
	may so insure and may deduct the premiums paid from any money due or which may become due to the Contractor.		
	In default of the Contractor insuring as provided above, the Employer		
	time till the end defect liability period.		
	Company approved by the Employer a policy of Insurance against such risks and deposit such policy or policies with the Employer from time to		
	maintain until the Virtual Completion of the Contract with an Insurance		
	Contractor or Sub-Contractor and shall at his own expense effect and		
	this contract or at Common Law in respect of any employee of the		
	Compensation Act or any other statute in force, during the currency o		
	which may be made upon the Employer, whether under the Workmen's		
	The Contractor shall also indemnify the Employer against all claims		

of Technica
Staff and
employees

Contractor's Superintendence, Supervision, Technical Staff & Employees
The following list of Technical Representative(s) to be deployed by the Contractor
at site is indicative however the actual requirement shall be decided by the
Engineer in Charge and the same shall be binding on the contractor.

Requirement of Technical Staff Qualification	Minimum experience (Years)	Designation of Technical Staff	Rate at which recovery shall be made from the contractor in the event of not fulfilling provision of clause.
Diploma Engineer (1no)	having experience of one similar nature of work	Site Supervisor	₹ 25000 per month

- i) The contractor shall provide all necessary superintendence during execution of the work and all along thereafter as may be necessary for proper fulfilment of the obligations under the contract until the expiry of the "Defects Liability Period" stated in schedule F.
- ii) The contractor shall provide and employ on the site only such supervisor as are skilled and experienced in their respective fields and competent to give proper supervision of the work.

The contractor shall provide and employ skilled, semiskilled and unskilled labour as is necessary for proper and timely execution of the work.

- iii) The Engineer-in-Charge shall be at liberty to object to and require the contractor to remove from the works any person who in his opinion misconducts himself, or is incompetent or negligent in the performance of his duties or whose employment is otherwise considered by the Engineer-in-Charge to be undesirable. Such person shall not be employed again at works site without the written permission of the Engineer- in-Charge and the persons so removed shall be replaced as soon as possible by competent substitutes.
- iv) The contractor shall arrange for police verification of the staff and labours before commencement of the work at his own cost, if demanded by the Security officials

Levy/Taxes payable by

CLAUSE 33

i)

The quoted cost at the rate of percentage above/below/at par shall include all taxes including Goods and Service Tax (GST), levies, cess

Contractor	etc. Any such tax, cess etc. shall be payable by the Employer shall not entertain any claim whatsoever in t	
	the like becomes payable by the Employer and do become payable by the contractor to the State Gorauthorities in respect of any material used by the contractor then in such a case, it shall be lawful to the Employer and right and be entitled to recover the amount paid in the caforesaid from dues of the contractor. If pursuant to or under any law, notification or order any royalty becomes payable by the Employer and does not any time becomes contractor to the State Government/ Local authorities in material used by the contractor in the works, then in such a	vernment/ Local ctor in the works, and it will have the circumstances as a v, cess or the like come payable by a respect of any
	lawful to the Employer and it will have the right and be entitle amount paid in the circumstances as aforesaid from dues of the	
	CLAUSE 34	
Conditions for reimburseme nt of levy/taxes if levied after receipt of tenders	All tendered rates shall be inclusive of all taxes and levice respective statutes. However, if any further tax or levy or by Statute, after the last stipulated date for the receipt of extensions, if any, and the contractor thereupon necessary pays such taxes/levies/cess, the contractor shall be amount so paid, provided such payments, if any, is not, the Employer (whose decision shall be final and contractor) attributable to delay in execution of work with the contractor.	r cess is imposed f tender including arily and properly reimbursed the in the opinion of binding on the
	The contractor shall keep necessary books of according documents for the purpose of this condition as may be shall allow inspection of the same by a duly authorized the Employer and/or the Engineer-in-Charge and shall a other information/document as the Engineer-in-Charge time to time.	e necessary and representative of also furnish such
	The contractor shall, within a period of 30 days of the is such further tax or levy or cess, give a written notice. Engineer-in-charge that the same is given pursuant together with all necessary information relating thereto.	to this condition,

Other Persons employed by Employer

CLAUSE 35

The Employer reserves the right to use premises and any portions of the site for the execution of any work not included in this Contract which it may desire to have carried out by other persons and the Contractor shall allow all reasonable facilities for the execution of such work but shall not be required to provide any plant or material for the execution of such work except by special arrangement with the Employer. Such work shall be carried out in such manner as not to impede the progress of the works included in the Contract and the Contractor shall not be responsible for any damage or delay which may happen to or occasioned by such work.

If relative working with the Employer then the contractor not allowed to tender

CLAUSE 36

The contractor shall not be permitted to tender for works in the office of the Employer responsible for award and execution of contracts in which his near relative is posted as an officer (in any grade) or assistant (including Junior Engineer). He shall also intimate the names of persons who are working with him in any capacity or are subsequently employed by him and who are near relatives to any Officer of the Employer. Any breach of this condition by the contractor would render him liable to be removed from the approved list of contractors of the Employer. If, however, the contractor is registered in any other organization, he shall be debarred from tendering by the Employer for any breach of this condition.

NOTE: By the term "near relatives" is meant wife, husband, parents and grand parents, children and grand children, brothers and sisters, uncles, aunts and cousins and their corresponding in-laws.

CLAUSE 37

No
Employee of
the Employer
to work as
Contractor
within one
year of
retirement

No Technical or other officer or assistant (including Junior Engineer)employed with the Employer shall work as a contractor or employee of a contractor for a period of one year after his retirement from the service without the previous permission of Employer in writing. This contract is liable to be cancelled if either the contractor or any of his employees is found at any time to be such a person who had not obtained the permission of the Employer as aforesaid, before submission of the tender or engagement in the contractor's service, as the case may be.

CLAUSE 38

Compensation n during warlike situations

The work (whether fully constructed or not) and all materials, machines, tools and plants, scaffolding, temporary buildings and other things connected therewith shall be at the risk of the contractor until the work has been delivered to the Engineer-in-Charge and a certificate from him to that effect obtained. In the event of the work or any materials properly brought to the site for incorporation in the work being damaged or destroyed in consequence of hostilities or warlike operation, the contractor shall when ordered (in writing) by the Engineer-in-Charge to remove any debris from the site, collect and properly stack or remove in store all serviceable materials salvaged from the damaged work and shall be paid at the contract rates in accordance with the provision of this agreement for the work of clearing the site of debris, stacking or removal of serviceable material and for reconstruction of all works ordered by the Engineerin-Charge, such payments being in addition to compensation up to the value of the work originally executed before being damaged or destroyed and not paid for. In case of works damaged or destroyed but not already measured and paid for, the compensation shall be assessed by the Engineer-in-Charge. The contractor shall be paid for the damages/destruction suffered and for restoring the material at the rate based on analysis of rates tendered for in accordance with the provision of the contract. The certificate of the Engineer-in-Charge regarding the quality and quantity of materials and the purpose for which they were collected shall be final and binding on all parties to this contract.

Provided always that no compensation shall be payable for any loss in consequence of hostilities or warlike operations (a) unless the contractor had taken all such precautions against air raid as are deemed necessary by the Engineer-in-Charge (b) for any material etc. not on the site of the work or for any tools, plant, machinery, scaffolding, temporary building and other things not intended for the work.

In the event of the contractor having to carry out reconstruction as aforesaid, he shall be allowed such extension of time for its completion as is considered reasonable by the Engineer-in-Charge.

CLAUSE 39

Direction and approval of

All works to be executed under the contract shall be executed under the direction and subject to the approval in all respects of the Engineer-in-Charge

Engineer-in-	who shall be entitled to direct at what point or points and in what manner they		
charge	are to be commenced, and from time to time carried on.		
	CLAUSE 40		
Compensatio	All sums payable by way of compensation under any of these conditions shall		
n	be considered as reasonable compensation to be applied to the use of		
	Employer without reference to the actual loss or damage sustained and whether		
	or not any damage shall have been sustained.		
Non-	CLAUSE 41		
Disclosure	The contractor shall not disclose directly or indirectly any information, materials		
Pact	and of the Employer's infrastructure/ system/equipment etc. which may come to		
	the possession or knowledge of the contractor during the course of discharging		
	its contractual obligations in connection with the agreement, to any third party		
	and shall at all times hold the same in strictest confidence. The contractor shall		
	treat the details of the contract as private and confidential, except to the extent		
	necessary to carry out the obligations under it or to comply with applicable laws.		
	The contractor shall not publish, permit to be published, or disclose any		
	particulars of the works in any trade or technical paper or elsewhere without the		
	previous written consent of the Employer. The contractor shall indemnify the		
	Employer for any loss suffered by the Employer as a result of disclosure of any		
	confidential information. Failure to observe the above shall be treated as breach		
	of contract on the part of the contractor and the Employer shall be entitled to		
	claim damages and pursue legal remedies.		
	The contractor shall take all appropriate actions with respect to its employees to		
	ensure that the obligations of non-disclosure of confidential information under		
	this agreement are fully satisfied.		
	The contractor's obligations with respect to non-disclosure and confidentiality will		
	survive the expiry or termination of this agreement for whatever reason.		
	CLAUSE 42		
Sexual	(i) The Contractor /Agency shall be solely responsible for full compliance		
harassment	with the provisions of the "Sexual Harassment of the women at work		
of women at	place (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013". In case of		
work place	any sexual harassment against its employee within the premises of the		
	Bank, the complaint will be filed before the internal complaints		
	committee constituted by the contractor / Agency and the Contractor /		

		Agency shall ensure appropriate action under the said Act in respect
		to the complaint
	(::)	·
	(ii)	The contactor shall be responsible for any monetary compensation that
		may need to be paid in case the incident involves the employees of the
		contractor, for instance any monetary relief to Bank's employee, if
		sexual violence by the employee of the contractor is proved.
	(iii)	Any complaint of sexual harassment from any aggrieved employee of
		the contractor against any employee of the Bank shall be taken
		cognizance of the Regional Complains Committee constituted by the
		Bank.
	(iv)	The contractor shall be responsible for educating its employees about
		prevention of sexual harassment at work place and related issues
	(v)	The contractor shall provide a complete and updated list of its
		employees who are deployed within the Bank's premises.
	CLAUSI	
BOCW Act		BOCW Act and BOCWWC Act - The Building and Other Construction
and		Workers (R&E&CS) Act, 1996 (BOCW) extends to whole of India and
BOCWWC		meant to regulate the employment and conditions of service of
Act		building and other construction workers and to provide for their safety,
Aut		health, and welfare measures and for other matters connected thereto
		or incidental thereto.
		While the Buildings & Other Construction Workers Welfare Cess Act
		1996 (BOCWWC) provides for levy and collection of Cess on the cost
		of the construction incurred by the employers with a view to
		augmenting resources of the building and other construction workers
		welfare boards constituted under building and other construction
		workers Act 1996.
		The provision of both the Acts are applicable to the Bank wherever
		the cost of construction exceeds ₹10 lakh and on any day of the
		preceding 12 months, if 10 or more building or other construction
		workers are engaged/employed, in terms of Sec 1 (4) of the Act.
		Accordingly, the successful bidder / contractor shall submit daily
		report for deployment of labour for execution of captioned work and
		ensure to produce / submit all documents whatever applicable viz.
		labour licenses, registration with EPFO, ESIC and BOCW Welfare
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

		Board, etc. to the Engineer-in-Charge and ensure compliance of the
		said act.
		The Successful Bidder/ Contractor are requested to consider the
		impact of labour cess in their quotated rates and hereby advised to
		produce monthly documentary evidence to the Bank regarding the
		payment of labour cess made by the contractor to the government.
		If at all as per the Law/Act, labour cess is not payable then, since it is
		considered in the estimate, therefore 1% of contract amount/bill
		amount will be deducted from the payments payable to the contractor.
	CLAUSI	E 44
Rule 144(xi),	Complia	ance to Office Memorandum issued by Department of
General	Expend	iture, Ministry of Finance, Government of India – Rule 144(xi),
Financial	General	Financial Rules (GFR), 2017.
Rules (GFR),	i)	Compliance with the Rule 144(xi) of GFR 2017 inserted vide Office
2017		Memorandum (OM) F. No. 6/18/2019-PPD dated July 23, 2020
		issued by Public Procurement Division, Department of Expenditure,
		Ministry of Finance, Government of India, the Public Procurement
		Orders issued in furtherance thereto, and their subsequent revisions
		shall be mandatory.
	ii)	In this regard, Bidder shall submit a copy of Undertaking / Declaration
		/Certificate on their letter head duly sealed and signed by the
		authorized signatory in the format given at Annex-6.
	iii)	If the Undertaking / Declaration / Certificate submitted by the bidder
		is found to be false, his/her/its tender / work order will be immediately
		terminated, and legal action in accordance with law including forfeiting
		of Earnest Money Deposit / Performance Bank Guarantee / Security
		Deposit may be initiated and the Bank may also debar the bidder from
		participating in the tenders invited by the Bank in future.

I/We hereby declare that I/we have read and understood the above instructions of General Conditions of Contracts. The same shall be binding upon me/us in case the work is entrusted to me.

Place Date Signature and Seal of bidder

Section VI

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

	CLA	AUSE SC 1	
General	i)	Special conditions of Contract shall be read in conjunction with the	
		General Conditions of Contract, specifications of work, drawings and	
		any other documents forming part of this contract, wherever the context	
		so requires.	
	ii)	Notwithstanding the sub-divisions of the document into separate	
		sections, schedules, annexures etc., every part of each shall be	
		deemed to be supplementary to and complementary of every other part	
		and shall be read with and into the contract so far as it may be	
		practicable to do so.	
	iii)	Where any portion of the Special Conditions of Contract is repugnant	
		to or at variance with any provisions of the General Conditions of	
		Contract then unless a different intention appears, the provision(s) of	
		the Special Conditions shall be deemed to over ride the provision(s) of	
		the General conditions of Contract and clauses of contract provided as	
		part therein, only of the extent that such repugnance or variations	
		cannot and shall be to the extent that such repugnance or variance	
		cannot be reconciled with the General Conditions of Contract.	
	iv)	Wherever it is stated anywhere in this tender document that such and	
		such supply is to be effected or such and such work is to be carried	
		out, it shall be understood that the same shall be effected / carried out	
		by the Contractor at his own cost, unless a different intention is	
		specifically stated.	
	v)	The items given in Schedule of Quantities shall be read in conjunction	
	OI 4	with materials and job specifications and relevant drawings.	
Dagnanaihilitiaa	CLAUSE SC 2		
Responsibilities	i)	The CONTRACTOR shall be entirely responsible for executing the	
of contractor		work covered under this Tender document in a safe, efficient and	
		expeditious manner as per the time schedule, specifications, drawings	
		and Renovation work aids equipment such as transportation	
		equipment, tools and tackles as well as teasing appliances such as air	
		compressors etc. and the necessary supervisory personnel, skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled labour shall be provided by the	
		105	

	CONTRACTOR to achieve the monthly/weekly targets and the overall
	time schedule.
ii)	The CONTRACTOR shall ensure that local labour, unskilled as well
	as skilled, to the extent possible and available from local resources
	are preferably employed on the work.
iii)	All expenses towards mobilization at site and demobilization including
	bringing in equipment, work force, materials, dismantling the
	equipment, clearing the site etc shall be deemed to be included in the
	prices quoted and no separate payments on account of such expenses
	shall be entertained.
iv)	It shall be entirely the CONTRACTOR's responsibility to provide,
	operate and maintain all necessary construction equipments,
	scaffoldings and safety gadgets, and other lifting tackles, tools and
	appliances to perform the work in a safe and efficient manner and
	complete all the jobs as per time schedules.
v)	Preparing approaches and working area for the movement materials
	shall also be the responsibility of the CONTRACTOR. The
	CONTRACTOR shall acquaint himself with access availability etc. to
	provide suitable allowances in his quotation.
vi)	The procurement and supply in sequence and at the appropriate time
	of all materials and consumables shall be entirely the CONTRACTOR's
	responsibility and his/her rates for execution of work will be inclusive of
	supply of all these items.
vii)	Responsibility for obtaining all statutory approvals, if any related to the
	work lies with the CONTRACTOR.
viii)	The CONTRACTOR shall provide drinking water, rest room facilities
	and other amenities at site for the contract workmen as per the
	statutory requirements at his own cost.
ix)	CONTRACTOR shall take all steps to see that normal functioning of
	Public life/ Public traffic is not affected/obstructed while executing the
	work. Stacking of materials, excavated earth, equipment, tools and
	vehicles involved in movement of construction equipment or materials
	should not make any hindrance for the movement of other vehicles and
	people.
	CONTRACTOR shall also familiarize and comply with the permissible
	working time allowed by authorities for area under which the site falls.
	400

	x) CONTRACTOR shall obtain Police Clearance Certificate for the		
	labours employed if required by the Bank's Security Policy.		
	xi) Wherever the 'basic rate' for the material is specified, the contractor shall		
	furnish all the paid bills for Employer's verification. The purchase rate shall		
	be got approved from the Engineer-in-charge before purchasing. The		
	adjustment in price shall be made only on measured quantity. No overhead		
	and profit shall be considered on the cost difference. The basic prices are		
	ex-godown and are inclusive of all applicable taxes and duties levied by		
	Local authority / Government and excluding transportation to site, loading,		
	unloading, storing and handling etc. The rate quoted for the items shall		
	include transportation to site, loading, unloading, storing and handling etc.		
Role of	CLAUSE SC 3		
Employer	The Employer (Chief General Manager, Reserve Bank of India) CBD		
	Belapur shall administer and directly arrange for supervision of works, to test		
	and examine any materials to be used or workmanship employed in		
	connection with the works, monitoring of progress, inspection, certification of		
	bills, making payments and implementation of various terms, conditions and		
	stipulations of the contract.		
	CLAUSE SC 4		
Inspection of	The intending Tenderer shall be deemed to have visited the site and		
Site	examined the Site and its surroundings and familiarized themselves		
	thoroughly with the site conditions as to the nature of the form and nature of		
	the Site before submitting the tender. Non familiarity with the site conditions		
	will not be considered as reason either for extra claims or for not carrying out		
	the work in strict conformity with the drawings and specifications. For site		
	visit, the intending tenderer may contact the Employer.		
Services	CLAUSE SC 5		
00.1.000	The Contractor shall take due and proper care during execution of work to		
	· · ·		
	protect Existing water/electric services from damage. In case, during the		
	execution of work, the Contractor notices some services which require re-		
	routing, the same shall be brought to the notice of the Engineer-in-charge.		
	As per the instructions of Engineer-in-charge, further action for rerouting		
	shall be undertaken. If the Contractor is advised by the Engineer-in-charge		
	shall be undertaken. If the Contractor is advised by the Engineer-in-charge to carry out the required re-routing, the work shall be treated as Extra item		
	, ,		

CLAUSE SC 6 Handing over i) The Contractor shall be required to complete the following of site documentation with regard to the work within fourteen days from the date of award of work: Signing of the agreement on adequate value of Non-Judicial a) stamp paper as per the approved format Obtaining and submitting all the required Insurance Policies as b) specified in the relevant clause of General Conditions of Contract and of specified value mentioned in schedule 'F'. Submission of the specified Bank Guarantees mentioned in c) Schedule 'F' or submission of documentary evidence of having instructed his Banker to prepare the specified Bank Guarantee Obtaining and submitting the original Labour License or d) submitting the documentary evidence of having applied to the statutory authority in the prescribed form for obtaining the Labour License. Submitting the details/ documents of the Contractor's site team e) as specified in relevant clause of General Conditions of Contract and schedule 'F' for obtaining approval of Engineer-in-charge Submitting the detailed work programme as specified in the f) relevant clause of General Conditions of Contract for approval of the Engineer-in-charge ii) After complying to the above documentation and other statutory requirements required to be complied by the Contractor before start of work, the Contractor shall be handed over the possession of the site. The scheduled date of commencement of work shall be reckoned from the fourteenth day of the date of award of work or the date of handing over the possession of site (if delay is due to any reasons beyond the contractor's control), whichever is later. However, any delay in handing over the possession of site to the Contractor on account of nonsubmission of the above documents/ details shall not be considered for extension of time CLAUSE SC 7 **Drawings** The CONTRACTOR shall keep one copy of all drawings on the works and the Architect or Employer or his representative shall at all reasonable time have access to the same. Before the issue of the final certificate to the

CONTRACTOR he shall forthwith return to the EMPLOYER all drawings and specifications. Drawings accompanying the tender documents are indicative of the scope or work and issued for tendering purpose only. Detailed construction drawings on the basis of which actual execution of the work is to be proceeded will be furnished to the CONTRACTOR progressively based on the approved programme after the award of the work. **CLAUSE SC 8 Further** The Engineer-in-Charge shall have full power and authority to supply drawings and drawings to the Contractor from time to time during the progress of the Works Instructions such further drawings for adequate execution and maintenance of the Works and the Contractor shall carry out and be bound by the same. Any further drawings or specifications that may be required by the Contractor for execution of the work shall be requested by him to Engineer-in-charge atleast 15 days in advance. **CLAUSE SC 9** Contractor's Contractor shall erect and maintain at his own cost barricades required i) **Barricades** in connection with his operation to guard or protect the working area including storage, etc. ii) Barricades and hazardous areas adjacent to but not located in normal routes of travel shall be marked with suitable red markers at night without any extra cost. The Contractor shall also comply with the provisions of Environment iii) Protection Act with regard to air, water & noise pollution. The Contractor shall provide suitable construction safety nets, if iv) applicable, to prevent damage to man / material at site without any extra cost Full height barricading and separation of the work site from the V) remaining areas shall be ensured. Labourers are not permitted to the existing residential campus without specific approval from the Engineer-in-Charge or his staff. The Contractor at his own cost will have to put up proper and sufficient vi) hoarding screen and fence during the time as may be necessary for safety and convenience of the staff/workers and maintain the same in good condition during work and where necessary cause such hoarding of fence to be well lighted during the night to prevent accidents.

Contractor will have to make good without any extra payment, any damage done during the work. The contractors are requested in their own interest to inspect the site to assess the nature and quantum of work.

vii) The bidder shall acquaint with the security procedures prevailing at the above mentioned locations and they shall effectively liaison with the Banks Protocol and Security Officers, Security personnel deployed with the Building authorities with respect to the material and man movement. Security procedures may involves obtaining necessary Gate passes for man and material movement. The bidders shall also ascertain the extant location of these authorities to obtain necessary passes. No extra claim shall be entertained on the restriction imposed by these authorities.

The work is required to be carried out at a leased premises, where Offices of great repute are working. Contractor shall be required to give his best possible co-operation to offer minimum of inconvenience to the occupants to the extent possible.

Site Facilities

CLAUSE SC 10

Contractor's site office

CONTRACTOR shall arrange for storage space for keeping own tools/tackles and other materials for performance of work under this contract. A separate lockable covered storage space for storing materials for the work shall be created. Whereas space will be provided by the RBI free of cost, the construction of office, their safety and security including safety of materials for erection purpose as well as subsequent removal of the same on completion of 'Work' under this contract are the responsibility of the CONTRACTOR.

Lighting

The CONTRACTOR shall ensure that the entire site is provided with adequate lighting at all times when the construction work is in progress. He shall also make **additional** arrangements for lighting for carrying out work at night, whenever required. All costs in this connection shall be borne by him.

Compressed Air

The Contractor shall make his own arrangement for Portable compressors, pumps, temporary piping for compressed air, if required, for the work

	ingl	uding all necessary accessories, fittings etc. at his own cost for cleaning,		
		testing, flushing etc.		
Execution work		CLAUSE SC 11		
Equipment	The	CONTRACTOR shall without prejudice to his overall responsibility to		
	exe	cute and complete the work as per specifications and time schedule,		
	progressively deploy adequate and appropriate equipment and too			
	tack	les and augment the same as decided by the Engineer-in-Charge		
	dep	ending on the requirements of the work so as to suit the construction		
	sche	edule. No construction equipment shall be supplied by the Employer.		
	Con	tractor shall assess the actual requirement based on the quantum and		
	natu	are of work and arrange to provide the same to achieve the progress as		
	per	the approved work programme.		
	CLA	AUSE SC 12		
Plant etc. to be	i)	All Plant, tools , equipment and materials provided by the Contractor		
exclusively for		shall when brought on to the Site be deemed to be exclusively intended		
use on the		for the construction and completion of the Works and the Contractor		
works		shall not remove the same or any part thereof (save for the purpose of		
		moving it from one part of the Site to another or moving it outside the		
		site for repairs) without the previous consent in writing of the Engineer-		
		in-Charge which shall not be unreasonably withheld.		
	ii)	Clearance of Site on Completion : On completion of the Works the		
		Contractor shall remove from the Site all the said Constructional Plant		
		and Temporary Works remaining thereon and any unused materials		
	CLA	CLAUSE SC 13		
Care of	Fror	m the commencement to the completion of the Works/Plant/Equipment,		
works/plant/eq		Contractor shall take full responsibility for the care thereof and of		
uipment		nporary Works and Constructional Plant and in case any damage loss or		
ш р о		injury shall happen to the Works/Plant/Equipment or to any part thereof or to		
		Temporary Works or Constructional Plant from any cause whatsoever		
	shall at his own cost repair and make good the same so that at completion			
		Works/Plant/Equipment shall be in good order and condition and in		
		formity in every respect with the requirements of the contract.		
	Finished Flooring shall be protected by suitable means while carrying out			
		civil/electrical work either internally or externally and no extra cost.		
	Mixing mortar / concrete shall not be permitted on bare slab / waterproofing			
	IPS	/ tiles and the same shall be done on steel plates / mixing tubs / G.I.		

Trays. Any damage done to the flooring / IPS shall be rectified by the Contractor at his own cost and which shall be in the form of replacing the total flooring.

Temporary used materials (e.g. Cable, pipe, valve etc) shall not be used for permanent work. All the bought-out items supplied by the Contractor and billed to Employer shall be considered as Employer's Property and due care shall be taken for safety of these by the contractor till handing over of Project. Such materials shall not be used for temporary construction work.

All splashes of mortar, paint chemicals etc shall be cleaned brought to the satisfaction of Engineer In Charge before the end of the day. Already constructed/finished areas shall be properly protected against damages/splashes during concrete. Any damage occurring to the already completed works shall be rectified at no extra cost to the Bank as per the satisfaction of Engineer In Charge.

All glazing and aluminium members shall be sufficiently protected against any damages and against paint and mortar splashes at no extra cost.

Quality assurance and Quality Control

CLAUSE SC 14

- The reports of the test shall be submitted to the Engineer-in-charge as and when the tests/ quality assurance & control checks are carried out as per the contract. The Engineer-in-charge, after evaluation of the results of tests may decide to either reject or accept the respective materials/ works etc. In case of rejection, the Contractor shall have to replace the defective material/ work at the earliest without any additional cost.
- ii) In case the CONTRACTOR fails to follow the instructions of Engineer-in-charge in this regard, the Engineer-in-charge may suspend the work till such time the quality of the work is ensured. No compensation for delays on account of such suspension of work shall be considered.

Basic Price

CLAUSE SC 15

- i) For carrying out certain items of work, the tender provides for procurement of certain materials at "Basic Prices/ Basic Rates" as specified in the tender document.
- ii) While quoting the rates, the tenderer should base their item rates at "the Basic Prices" wherever specified. The said prices are ex-Godown and are inclusive of excise duty, sales tax, octroi and all other taxes and duties levied by Government or any other statutory body. (ex-Godown referred here will

		be dealer's Godown or Rail head within the Municipal or city limits or the city
		where the work is being done).
	iii)	The contractor shall obtain written approval from the Engineer-in-
		charge before procuring any material for which "Basic Price/ Basic
		Rate" is specified in the tender Document.
	iv)	Wherever the 'basic rate' for the material is specified, the contractor shall
		furnish all the paid bills for Employer's verification. The purchase rate shall
		be got approved from the Engineer-in-charge before purchasing. The
		adjustment in price shall be made only on measured quantity. No overhead
		and profit shall be considered on the cost difference. The basic prices are
		ex-godown and are inclusive of all applicable taxes and duties levied by
		Local authority / Government and excluding transportation to site, loading,
		unloading, storing and handling etc. The rate quoted for the items shall
		include transportation to site, loading, unloading, storing and handling etc.
	v)	The contractor shall submit copies of all tax paid vouchers (original
		tax paid vouchers shall be shown to the Engineer-incharge for
		verification as and when required by him) for full quantity for all items
		to the Engineer-in-charge in support of their claim for adjustment in
		Basic Rates/Prices. In absence of these documents, his claim for
		adjustment in Basic rates/Prices shall not be considered.
Documents to	CLA	AUSE SC 16
be maintained	a)	The Registers/ Documents specified at Schedule 'D' shall be
at site		maintained at site by the Contractor at his own cost and updated
		regularly.
	b)	These documents shall be available for inspection by Employer's
	'	representative or Engineer-in-charge or his representative during his
		site visit at all reasonable times
	c)	After completion of work, the Contractor shall submit the duly
	(0)	
		completed registers/ documents along with all the drawings issued to
		him for construction purpose to the Engineer-in-charge before
		submission of the Final bill.
Progress	Cla	use SC 17
Monitoring by		The contractor shall submit his programme for approval of Engineer
the Engineer-		in-charge within 7 days from the date of award of work as specified in
in-charge		the relevant clause of the General Conditions of Contract.

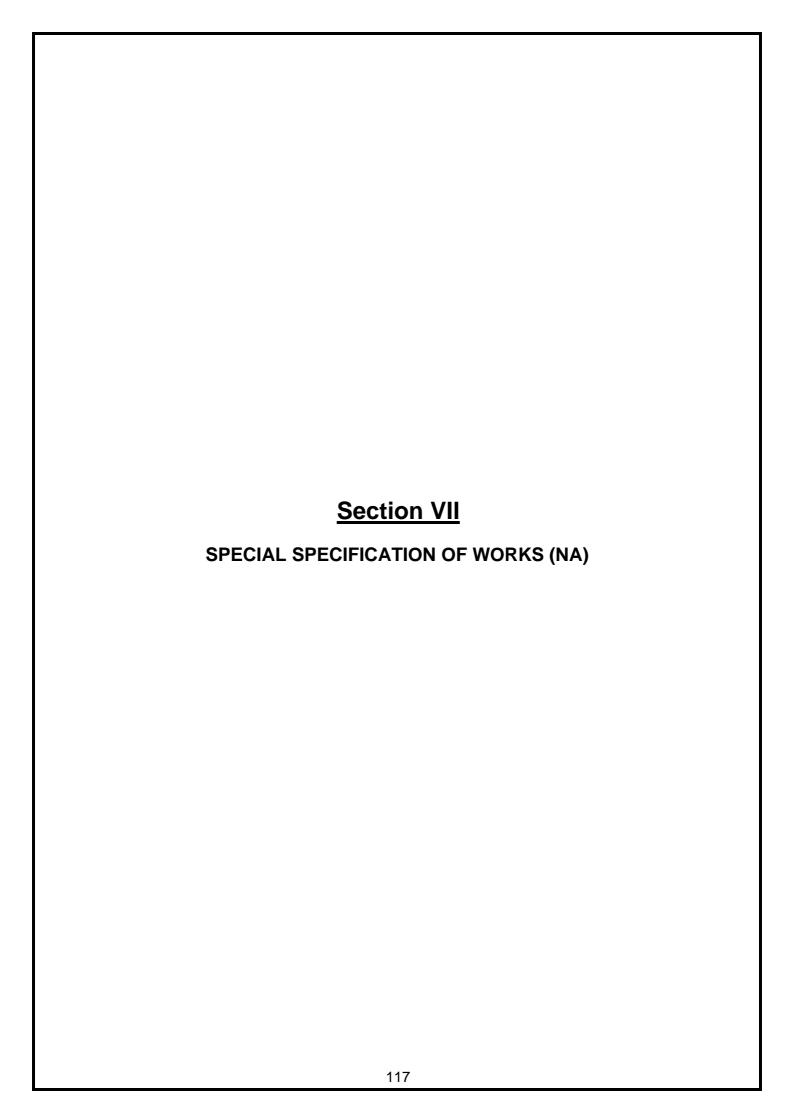
	1	T	
		On the	ne basis of the approved programme, the Engineer-in-charge
		shall	monitor/ review the progress through site meetings on monthly
		interv	val or earlier, as and when required. The meeting should be
		atten	ded by the contractor himself (in case of proprietorship firm) or
		autho	orized partner/ senior official in case of partnership firm/ limited
		comp	pany along with contractor's site in-charge
		For the	his purpose, the contractor shall prepare and submit a progress
		repor	t indicating following:
			Progress for the previous month (duration under review) and
			the planning for the next month and materials received during
			the month (duration under review) and expected to be received
			during next month.
			The reasons for major deviations in planned schedule and the
			actual progress achieved along with any hindrances/ decisions
			required from the Employer/ Engineer-in-charge.
			Statement of deployment of resources (men and machine) and
			variations, if any, from the planned schedule
			List of Variations / extra items if any carried out during the
			previous month(period under review)
	CLA	USE S	SC 18
Measurement,	i)	The	work shall be measured from time to time as provided in the
Billing and		Gene	eral Conditions of Contract. The units of measurements shall be
Terms of		as de	efined in the specific item description in the Schedule of quantities.
payment		If for	any item or part thereof, physical measurement is not practicable,
		meas	surements given in the execution drawings shall be adopted.
		(ii) As	s and when the Contractor feels that the gross value of work done
		after	adjustment of the value of work already received in any previous
		bill ar	nd adjustment of advances, if any, has crossed the threshold value
		speci	fied in the Schedule 'F' for Running Account Bill, he may raise a
		bill a	nd submit to the Engineer-in-charge for payment. The bill shall
			iably be accompanied with following documents:
		a)	The signed measurements, as specified in the General
		"	Conditions of Contract.
		b)	Test certificates/ reports of any material considered for the first
			time in the Contractor's bill
			une in the contractor 5 bill

	C	c)	The progress reports of the concerned period
	C	(k	Checklist indicating validity of the labour license, all the
			Insurance Policies, PBGs
	E	e)	Documents evidencing the price of the materials (eg Tax paid
			vouchers etc.) considered in the bill where Basic Rate are
			mentioned, as applicable.
	f	·)	Delivery challans of the materials.
i	i) 7	The E	Engineer-in-charge reserves the right to refuse to accept the
	F	Runni	ng Account bill, if any of the document as above is not submitted
	a	along	with the bill.
i	ii) (Once	the bill is received along with all the required documents, the
	E	Engin	eer-in-charge shall arrange to process the bill and the payments
	c	due to	o the Contractor shall be released through NEFT within the
	s	specif	ied period for honouring the certificates.
İ	v) A	After	completion of work and completing all the contractual
	r	espoi	nsibility, the measurement sheets shall be signed jointly by the
	(Contra	actor or his authorized representative and Engineer-in-charge or
	ŀ	nis au	thorized representatives. The Contractor shall then submit the
	F	Final I	bill to the Engineer-in-charge. The Final Bill shall necessarily be
	S	submi	tted along with the following documents:
	a	a) ⁻	The signed measurements, as specified in the General
		(Conditions of Contract.
	k	o) -	The copy of last progress report, evidencing the completion of the
		\	vork.
	C	c) -	Test certificates/ reports of any material considered for the first
		t	ime in the Contractor's bill
	C	d) (b	Checklist indicating validity of the labour license, all the Insurance
			Policies, PBGs
	f) [Documents evidencing the price of materials (eg Tax paid
		\	vouchers etc.) considered in the bill where Basic Rates are
		r	mentioned, as applicable.
	Q	g) [Delivery challans for the materials
	i)) /	All the required documents of Guarantees/ warranties (eg Water
		ļ	proofing, anti termite treatment and electrical equipments etc as
		r	mentioned in the specifications of respective items)

	1	
		k) "No claim" certificate by the Contractor except as included in the
		Final bill.
		I) Completion plans/ drawings/ details as specified in the General
		Conditions of Contract
	v)	The Engineer-in-charge reserves the right to refuse to accept the Final
		bill, if any of the document, as above, is not submitted along with the
		bill.
	vi)	Once the Final bill is received along with all the required documents,
		the Engineer-in-charge shall arrange to process the bill and the
		payments due to the Contractor shall be released through NEFT within
		the specified period for honouring the certificates. No revised Final Bill
		shall be considered by the Employer.
	vii)	All statutory deductions shall be made from the payments due to the
		Contractor.
	Cla	use SC 19
Least		The tenderer may please note that the area involved for this work is,
disturbance to		inside the RBI Bank House, Senior Officers' quarters, which is a high
the office and		end society equipping major office premises. As these buildings are in
other		occupation the entire work shall be carried out without any
surroundings.		inconveniences and least disturbance to the surrounding buildings. All
		the necessary arrangements shall be made to prevent dust, noise,
		debris etc. to the adjacent areas which is required to be cleared on day-
		to-day basis without any extra cost
	Cla	use SC 20
Other	(i)	Contractor and / or any of their representative, labour etc. shall not
Conditions [to		encroach upon the other area adjoining the worksite.
be complied	(ii)	All COVID related precaution and protocols shall be followed by the
with while		Contractor, their all representatives and labours etc.
working at site]		
L	1	

I/We hereby declare that I/we have read and understood the above instructions of Special Conditions of Contract.

Place Date Signature of bidder



SECTION VIII

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF WORKS

- A) The work in general shall be carried out as per the detailed /brief specification of BOQ following priority of the document.
 - 1) Latest BIS code in practice or as per approval of Engineer-in- Charge.
 - 2) Detailed CPWD Specification -2019 Volume -I and II and available on websie

1 DISMANTLING AND DEMOLITION WORKS:

1.1 LIST applicable INDIAN STANDARDS CODES

(i)	IS 1200 (Pt – XVIII)	Method of Measurements of Building and Civil Engineering
(ii)	IS 4130	Demolition of Buildings–Code of Safety

1.2 TERMINOLOGY

- i) Dismantling: The term 'Dismantling' implies carefully separating the parts without damage and removing. This may consist of dismantling one or more parts of the building as specified or shown on the drawings.
- ii) Demolition: The term 'Demolition' implies breaking up. This shall consist of demolishing whole or part of work including all relevant items as specified or shown on the drawings.

1.3 GENERAL:

- i) All materials obtained from dismantling or demolition shall be the property of the EMPLOYER unless otherwise specified and shall be kept in safe custody until they are handed over to the Engineer-in-charge.
- ii) The demolition shall always be well planned before hand and shall generally be done in reverse order of the one in which the structure was constructed. The operations shall be got approved from the Engineer-in-charge before starting the work.
- iii) Due care shall be taken to maintain the safety measures prescribed in IS 4130.
- iv) Necessary propping, shoring and or under pinning shall be provided to ensure the safety of the adjoining work or property before dismantling and demolishing is taken up and the work shall be carried out in such a way that no damage is caused to the adjoining work or property. Wherever specified, temporary enclosures or partitions and necessary scaffolding with suitable double scaffolding and proper cloth covering shall also be provided, as directed by the Engineer-in-charge.
- v) Necessary precautions shall be taken to keep noise and dust nuisance to the minimum. All work needs to be done under the direction of Engineer-in-charge. Helmets, goggle, safety belts etc. should be used whenever required and as directed by the Engineer-in-charge.

- vi) The demolition work shall be proceeded with in such a way that it causes the least damage and nuisance to the adjoining building and the public.
- vii) Dismantling shall be done in a systematic manner.
- viii) Any serviceable material, obtained during dismantling or demolition, shall be separated out and stacked properly as directed by the Engineer-in-charge within a lead of site boundary. All unserviceable materials, rubbish etc. shall be disposed of out of premises as directed by the Engineer-in-charge at place permitted by municipal authority.
- ix) The contractor shall maintain/disconnect existing services, whether temporary or permanent, where required by the Engineer-in-charge.
- x) No demolition work should be carried out at night.
- xi) Screens shall be placed where necessary to prevent injuries due to falling pieces.
- xii) Water may be used to reduce dust while demolishing.
- xiii) Safety belts shall be used by labourers while working at higher level to prevent falling from the structure.
- xiv) First-aid equipment shall be got available at all demolition works of any magnitude.

1.4 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR DEMOLITION OF CERTAIN SPECIAL TYPES AND ELEMENTS OF STRUCTURES

1.4.1 In-situ Reinforced Concrete

- Before commencing demolition, the nature and condition of the concrete, the condition and position of reinforcement, and the possibility of lack of continuity of reinforcement should be ascertained.
- ii) Attention should be paid to the principles of the structural design to determine which parts of the structure depend on each other to maintain overall stability.
- iii) Demolition should be commenced by removing partitions and external non-load bearing cladding. It should be noted that in some buildings the frame may rely on the panel walls for stability.
- iv) Where hard demolition methods are to be used, the following procedures should be used.
 - a. Reinforced Concrete Beams: For beams, a supporting rope should be attached to the beam. Then the concrete should be removed from both ends by pneumatic drill and the reinforcement exposed. The reinforcement should then be cut in such a way as to allow the beam to be lowered under control to the floor.
 - b. Reinforced Concrete Columns: For columns, the reinforcement should be exposed at the base after restraining wire guy ropes have been placed round the member at the top. The reinforcement should then be cut in such a way as to allow the column to be pulled down to the floor under control.
 - c. Reinforced Concrete Walls: Reinforced concrete walls should be cut into strips and demolished as for columns.
 - d. In case of foundations/footings /plinth column/plinth beams the required area to

be excavated and RCC to be demolished by mechanical means as approved by Engineer in charge.

1.5 MEASUREMENTS

- (i) All work shall be measured net in the decimal system, as fixed in its place, subject to the following limits, unless otherwise stated hereinafter.
 - a) Dimensions shall be measured correct to a cm.
 - b) Areas shall be worked out in sqm correct to two places of decimal.
 - c) Cubical contents shall be worked out to the nearest 0.01 cum.
- (ii) Elements of work required to be dismantled/demolished shall only be measured and no allowance for increase in bulk. Excavation for exposing foundations/RCC elements will not be measured and paid under this items as already included in the excavation items.

1.6 RATES

"The rate shall include the cost of all labour involved and tools, equipment used in demolishing and dismantling including shoring/strutting/ scaffolding, dewatering etc.. The rate shall also include the charges for separating out and stacking the serviceable material properly and shall be disposed off out of premises as directed by the Engineer-in-charge at place permitted by municipal authority.

"The rate shall also include for temporary shoring for the safety of portions not required to be pulled down, or of adjoining property, and providing temporary enclosures or partitions, where considered necessary."

2 CONCRETE AND ALLIED WORKS

It shall be very clearly understood that the specifications given herein are brief and do not cover minute details. However, all works shall have to be carried out in accordance with the relevant standards and codes of practices or in their absence in accordance with the best accepted current Engineering practices or as directed by ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE from time to time. The decision of ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE as regards the specification to be adopted and their interpretation and the mode of execution of work shall be final and binding on CONTRACTOR and no claim whatsoever will be entertained on this account.

2.1 APPLICABLE CODES AND SPECIFICATIONS The following specifications, standards and codes, including all official amendments/revisions and other specifications & codes referred to therein, should be considered a part of this specification. In all cases the latest issue/edition/revision shall apply.

2.1.1 Materials

a)	IS:269	Specification for 33 grade ordinary Portland cement.
b)	IS:455	Specification for Portland slag cement.
c)	IS:1489	Specification for Portland pozzolana cement(Parts 1 & 2)
d)	IS:8112	Specification for 43 grade ordinary Portland cement.
e)	IS:12330	Specification for sulphate resisting Portland Cement.
f)	IS:383	Specification for coarse and fine aggregates from natural
		sources for concrete.

g)	IS:432	Specification for mild steel and medium tensile (Parts steel bars and hard drawn steel wires for 1 & 2) concrete reinforcement.
h)	IS:1786	Specification for high strength deformed steel bars and wires for concrete reinforcement.
i)	IS:1566	Specification for hard drawn steel wire fabric for (Parts II) concrete reinforcement.
j)	IS:9103	Specification for admixtures for concrete.
k)	IS:2645	Specification for integral cement waterproofing compounds.
I)	IS:4900	Specification for plywood for concrete shuttering work.
m)	IS:4926	Ready mixed concrete
n)	IS:12269	Specification for 53 grade ordinary Portland cement.
o)	IS:8041	Specification for rapid hardening cement.
p)	IS:12600	Specification for low heat cement.
q)	IS:6909	Specification for super sulphated cement.
r)	IS:12089	Specification for granulated ground blast furnace slag.
s)	BS:6699	Specification for granulated ground blast furnace slag.
t)	BS:6073	Specifications for precast concrete masonry units (Part 1) Methods for specifying precast concrete masonry (Part 2)
u)	IS 13620- 1993	Specification for Fusion bonded epoxy coated reinforcing bars

2.1.2 Material Testing

a)	IS:4031	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement. (Parts 1 to 15)
b)	IS:4032	Method of chemical analysis of hydraulic cement.
c)	IS:650	Specification for standard sand for testing of cement.
d)	IS:2430	Methods for sampling of aggregates for concrete.
e)	IS:2386	Methods of test for aggregates for concrete (Parts 1 to 8)
f)	IS:3025	Methods of sampling and test (physical and chemical) water
		used in industry.(Part 1 to 51)
g)	IS:6925	Methods of test for determination of water soluble chlorides in
		concrete admixtures.

2.1.3 Material Storage

a)	"IS:4082"	Recommendations on stacking and storing of construction
		materials at site

2.1.4 Concrete Mix Design

a)	IS:10262	Recommended guidelines for Concrete Mix Design.
b)	"SP:23 "	Handbook on Concrete Mixes.

2.1.5 Concrete Testing

a)	IS:1199	Method of sampling and analysis of concrete.
b)	IS:516	Method of test for strength of concrete.
c)	IS:9013	Method of making, curing and determining compressive strength of accelerated cured concrete test specimens.
d)	IS:8142	Method of test for determining setting time of concrete by penetration resistance.

e)	IS:9284	Method of test for abrasion resistance of concrete.
f)	IS:2770	Methods of testing bond in reinforced concrete.

2.1.6 Equipment

a)	IS:1791	Specification for batch type concrete mixers.
b)	IS:2438	Specification for roller pan mixer.
c)	IS:4925	Specification for concrete batching and mixing plant.
d)	"IS:5892"	Specification for concrete transit mixer and agitator.
e)	IS:7242	Specification for concrete spreaders.
f)	IS:2505	General Requirements for concrete vibrators: Immersion
		type.
g)	IS:2506	General Requirements for screed board concrete vibrators.
h)	IS:2514	Specification for concrete vibrating tables.
i)	IS:3366	Specification for pan vibrators.
j)	IS:4656	Specification for form vibrators for concrete.
k)	IS:11993	Code of practice for use of screed board concrete vibrators.
1)	IS:7251	Specification for concrete finishers.
m)	IS:2722	Specifications for portable swing weigh batcher for concrete
		(single and double bucket type).
n)	IS:2750	Specifications for steel scaffoldings

2.1.7 Codes of Practice

۵)	IC. AEC	Code of precise for plain and reinforced concrete	
<u>a)</u>	IS:456	Code of practice for plain and reinforced concrete.	
b)	IS:457	Code of practice for general construction of plain and	
		reinforced concrete for dams and other massive structures.	
c)	IS:3370	Code of practice for concrete structures for storage of	
		liquids (Parts 1 to 4)	
d)	IS:3935	Code of practice for composite construction.	
e)	IS:2204	Code of practice for construction of reinforced concrete	
		shell roof.	
f)	IS:2210	Criteria for the design of reinforced concrete shell	
		structures and folded plates.	
g)	IS:2502	Code of practice for bending and fixing of bars for concrete	
•		reinforcement.	
h)	IS:5525	Recommendation for detailing of reinforcement in	
		reinforced concrete works.	
i)	IS:2751	Code of practice for welding of mild steel plain and	
		deformed bars used for reinforced concrete construction.	
j)	IS:9417	Specification for welding cold worked bars for reinforced	
]		concrete construction.	
k)	IS:3558	Code of practice for use of immersion vibrators for	
'		consolidating concrete.	
1)	IS:3414	Code of practice for design and installation of joints in	
′		buildings.	
m)	IS:4326	Code of practice for earthquake resistant design and	
'		construction of buildings.	
n)	IS:4014	Code of practice for steel tubular scaffolding. (Parts 1 & 2)	
o)	IS:2571	Code of practice for laying in situ cement concrete flooring	
p)	"IS:7861"	Part 1 - Recommended practice for hot weather concreting	
- /		Part 2 – Recommended practice for cold weather	
		concreting	
L	L		

q)	"IS:3370"	Code of practice for concrete structures for the storage of	
		liquid (Part I to IV)	

2.1.8 Construction Safety

a)	IS:3696	Safety code for scaffolds and ladders.(Parts 1 & 2)
b)	IS:7969	Safety code for handling and storage of building materials.
c)	IS:8989	Safety code for erection of concrete framed structures

2.2 GENERAL

- 2.2.1 ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE shall have the right at all times to inspect all operations including the sources of materials, procurement, layout and storage of materials, the concrete batching and mixing equipment, and the quality control system. Such an inspection shall be arranged, and ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE's approval obtained, prior to starting of concrete work. This shall, however, not relieve CONTRACTOR of any of his responsibilities. All materials, which do not conform to this specification, shall be rejected.
- 2.2.2 Materials should be selected so that they can satisfy the design requirements of strength, serviceability, safety, durability and finish with due regards to the functional requirements and the environmental conditions to which the structure will be subjected. Materials complying with codes/standards shall only be used.

2.3 MATERIALS

2.3.1 Cement

- (a) Unless otherwise specified or called for by ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE, cement shall be ordinary Portland cement conforming to IS: 269, IS: 8112 or IS: 12269.
- (b) If used, The Portland pozzolana cement shall conform to IS: 1489 and it shall be used as directed by ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE. Where Portland pozzolana cements are used, it shall be ensured that consistency of quality is maintained and there will be no adverse interactions between the materials and the finish specified is not marred.
- (c) Only one type of cement shall be used in any one mix unless specifically approved by ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE.
- (d) Cement, which is not used within 90 days from its date of manufacture, shall be tested at a laboratory approved by ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE and until the results of such tests are found satisfactory, it shall not be used in any work.

2.3.2 Aggregates

- (a) Aggregates shall consist of naturally occurring stones and gravel (crushed or uncrushed) and manufactured sand (M sand) from approved source. They shall be chemically inert, strong, hard, clean, durable against weathering, of limited porosity, free from dust/silt/organic impurities/deleterious materials and conform to IS: 383. Aggregates such as slag, crushed over burnt bricks, bloated clay ash, sintered fly ash and tiles shall not be used.
- (b) Aggregates containing reactive materials shall be used only after tests conclusively prove that there will be no adverse effect on strength, durability and finish, including long term effects, on the concrete.
- (c) The fineness modulus of manufactured sand (M sand) shall be neither less than 2.2 nor more than 3.2. The CONTRACTOR shall be allowed to use river sand with the prior

- approval of ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE, if the manufactured sand is not available / shortage.
- (d) The maximum size of coarse aggregate shall not be greater than 1/4 of the minimum thickness of the member, if the concrete can be placed without difficulty to surround all reinforcement thoroughly and fill the corners of the form. For most of work 20mm downgraded aggregate is suitable.
- (e) In concrete elements with thin sections, closely spaced reinforcements or small cover, consideration should be given to the use of 10mm nominal maximum size.
- (f) Plums 150 mm and above of a reasonable size may be used where directed. Plums shall not constitute more than 40% by volume of concrete unless specified by ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE.

2.3.3 Water

- a) Water used for both mixing and curing shall conform to IS: 456. Potable water is generally satisfactory. Water containing any excess of acid, alkali, sugar or salt shall not be used.
- b) The pH value of water shall not be less than 6.
- c) Seawater shall not be used for concrete mixing and curing.
- d) The proposed admixtures shall comply with requirements of Specification for admixture.

2.3.4 Reinforcement

- a) Reinforcement bars shall conform to IS: 1786 and welded wire fabric to IS: 1566 as shown on the drawing.
- b) All reinforcement shall be clean, free from pitting, oil, grease, paint, loose mill scales, rust, dirt, dust or any other substance that will destroy or reduce bond.
- c) The reinforcing bars to be provided with Fusion Bonded Epoxy coating shall conform to the and relevant I.S. specifications specified in the subsequent para with the prior approval of ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE.

2.3.5 Samples and Tests

- a) All major materials used for the works shall be tested before use as per relevant IS standards. Decision of ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE on testing of such materials is final and binding.
- b) Sampling and testing of aggregates shall be as per IS: 2386 under the supervision of ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE. The cost of all tests, sampling, etc. shall be borne by CONTRACTOR. For coarse aggregate crushing value shall be tested.
- c) Water to be used shall be tested to comply with Clause 5.4 of IS: 456.
- d) CONTRACTOR shall furnish manufacturer's test certificates and technical literature for the admixture proposed to be used. If directed, the admixture shall be got tested at an approved laboratory at no extra cost.

2.3.6 Storing Of Materials

- a) All material shall be stored in a manner to prevent its deterioration and contamination, which would preclude its use in the works. Requirements of IS: 4082 shall be complied with
- b) CONTRACTOR will have to make his own arrangements for the storage of adequate quantity of cement. If such cement is not stored properly and has deteriorated, the material shall be rejected. Cement bags shall be stored in dry weatherproof shed with a

raised floor, well away from the outer walls and insulated from the floor to avoid moisture from ground. Not more than 15 bags shall be stacked in any tier. ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE shall approve storage arrangement. Storage under tarpaulins shall not be permitted. Each consignment of cement shall be stored separately and consumed in its order of receipt. CONTRACTOR shall maintain record of receipt, consumption and current stock of cement.

- c) Each size of coarse and fine aggregates shall be stacked separately and shall be protected from dropping leaves and contamination with foreign material. The stacks shall be on hard, clean, free draining bases, draining away from the concrete mixing area.
- d) CONTRACTOR shall make his own arrangements for storing water at site in tanks of approved capacity. The tanks shall be cleaned at least once a week to prevent contamination.
- e) The reinforcement shall be stacked on top of timber sleepers to avoid contact with ground/ water. Each type and size shall be stacked separately.

2.4 CONCRETE

2.4.1 General

Concrete grade shall be as designated on drawings. Concrete in the works shall be "DESIGN MIX CONCRETE". All concrete works of up to grade M15 can be NOMINAL MIX CONCRETE whereas all other grades, M20 and above, shall be DESIGN MIX CONCRETE.

2.4.2 Design Mix Concrete

- a) Design Mix Concrete are classified in three categories, viz. "Normal Concrete (M)", "Heavy Concrete (H)", "Super Heavy Concrete (SH)". A prefix and two numbers shall identify each class of concrete. Prefix "M" would denote Normal Concrete, prefix "H" would denote heavy concrete and prefix "SH" would denote super heavy concrete. The Number would denote the crushing strength of cube at 28 days in N/sq.mm
- b) Normal concrete shall have a net dry unit weight of not less than 25 KN/cum, for the finished structure after curing. Heavy concrete shall have a net dry unit weight of not less than 36.30 KN/cum, for the finished structure after curing. Special heavy concrete shall have a net dry unit weight of not less than 41 KN/cum for the finished structure after curing.
- c) Mix Design & Testing: For Design Mix Concrete, the mix shall be designed as per any of four methods given in SP: 23 to provide the grade of concrete having the required workability and characteristic strength not less than appropriate values given in IS: 456. The design mix shall in addition be such that it is cohesive and does not segregate during placement and should result in a dense and durable concrete capable of giving the specified finish. For liquid retaining structures, the mix shall also result in watertight concrete. The CONTRACTOR shall exercise great care while designing the concrete mix and executing the works to achieve the desired result.
- d)The minimum grade of concrete shall be as per Table 5 of IS: 456 for various exposure conditions of concrete. For various environmental conditions, refer Table 3 of IS: 456.
- e) The minimum cement content for Design Mix Concrete shall be as per Table 5 of IS: 456 or as given below, whichever is higher.

GRADE OF CONCRETE, M	Minimum Cement content in kg/cum. of concrete	
20	300	
25	320	
30	340	

35	360
40	360
45	400

- f) The minimum cement content stipulated above shall be adopted irrespective of whether the CONTRACTOR achieves the desired strength with less quantity of cement. The CONTRACTOR's quoted rates for concrete shall provide for the above eventuality and nothing extra shall become payable to the CONTRACTOR on this account. Even in the case where the quantity of cement required is higher than that specified above to achieve desired strength based on an approved mix design, nothing extra shall become payable to the CONTRACTOR.
- g) It shall be CONTRACTOR's sole responsibility to carry out the mix designs at his own cost. He shall furnish to ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE for approval at least 30 days before concreting operations, a statement of proportions proposed to be used for the various concrete mixes and the strength results obtained. The strength requirements of the concrete mixes ascertained on 150 mm cubes as per IS: 516 shall comply with the requirements of IS: 456.

Grade of Concrete M	Minimum Compressive strength N/sq.mm at 7 days	Specified characteristic compressive strength N/sq.mm at 28 days
15	10.00	15.00
20	13.50	20.00
25	17.00	25.00
30	20.00	30.00
35	23.50	35.00
40	27.00	40.00
45	30.00	45.00

h) A range of slumps recommended for various types of construction, unless otherwise instructed by the ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE, shall be as given below:

Structure / Member	Slump in Millimeters	
	Maximum	Minimum
Reinforced foundation walls and footings	75	25
Plain footings, caissons and substructure walls	75	25
T.G. and missive compressor foundations	50	25
Slabs, Beams and reinforced walls	50	25
Pumps & miscellaneous equipment Foundations	75	25
Building Columns	50	25
Pavements	50	25
Heavy Mass Construction	50	25
Liquid retaining / conveying structures	50	25

(NOTE: These values are not meant for pumped concrete)

- i) Where single size graded coarse aggregate are not available, aggregates of different sizes shall be properly combined. The CONTRACTOR "s mix design shall show that combined grading of coarse aggregate meets the requirements of Table 2 of IS: 383 for graded aggregates.
- j) Design mix adopted shall be got checked by the approved proof checking consultant, appointed by the Employer.

2.4.3 Batching & Mixing of Concrete

- a) Proportions of aggregates and cement, as per approved concrete mix design, shall be by weight. These proportions shall be maintained during subsequent concrete batching by means of weigh batchers capable of controlling the weights within ±2% for cement and ±3% for aggregate. The batching equipment shall be calibrated at the frequency decided by ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE.
- b) Amount of water added shall be such as to produce dense concrete of required consistency, specified strength and satisfactory workability and shall be so adjusted to account for moisture content in the aggregates. Water- cement ratio specified for use by ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE shall be maintained. Each time the work stops, the mixer shall be cleaned out, and while recommencing, the first batch shall have 10% additional sand and cement to allow for sticking in the drum.
- c) Arrangement should be made by the CONTRACTOR to have the cubes tested at his own expense in an approved laboratory or in field with prior consent of ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE. Sampling and testing of strength and workability of concrete shall be as per IS: 1199, IS: 516 and IS: 456. It is preferable to cast additional cubes (minimum 3 specimen) for testing at 7 days and 28 days. Concrete cube compressive strength which shall be reported & carried out as per relevant IS code e.g. IS 456:2000 etc. in addition to following parameters:
 - (i) Ultrasonic Pulse Velocity Measurements on Cubes (2 measurements from opposite faces where load is not to be applied) before evaluating the 28-day Compressive Strength of Cubes 5 Samples
 - (ii) 28-day Compressive Strength of Cylinders: As per IS: 516 1959 (Reaffirmed2004) 5 Samples
 - (iii) Modulus of Elasticity: As per IS: 516 1959 (Reaffirmed 2004) 5 Samples.
 - (iv) Tensile Strength: As per IS: 5816 1999 (Reaffirmed 2004) 5 Samples
 - (v) Hydraulic Permeability: As per IS: 3085 1965 (Reaffirmed 2002) 5 Samples

2.5 NOMINAL MIX CONCRETE

2.5.1 Mix Design & Testing

Mix Design and preliminary tests are not necessary for Nominal Mix Concrete. However works tests shall be carried out as per IS: 456. Proportions for Nominal Mix Concrete and w/c ratio may be adopted as per Table 9 of IS: 456. However, it will be CONTRACTOR"s sole responsibility to adopt appropriate nominal mix proportions to achieve the specified characteristic strength.

2.5.2 Batching & Mixing of Concrete

Based on the adopted nominal mixes, aggregates shall be measured by volume. However cement shall be by weight only. Appropriate correction shall be made for bulking of sand after testing.

2.6 QUALITY CONTROL

2.6.1 ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE may furnish quality control formats for concrete works after award of work. CONTRACTOR shall note that it is required to adopt all such formats 2.6.2 Alternatively, if CONTRACTOR has his own QC formats he may adopt them subjected to such modifications considered necessary and approval by ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE.

2.6.3 In either case CONTRACTOR shall submit his detailed Quality Assurance Plan after the award of contract. This would be reviewed, appropriately modified and approved by ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE.

2.7 INSPECTION

All materials, workmanship and finished construction shall be subject to continuous inspection and approval of ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE. Materials rejected by ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE shall be expressly removed from site within 3 (three) working days and shall be replaced by CONTRACTOR immediately at no extra cost to OWNER.

2.8 CLEAN-UP

Upon the completion of concrete work, all forms, equipment, construction tools, protective coverings and any debris, scraps of wood, etc. resulting from the work shall be removed and the premises left clean.

3.1 STEEL WORK IN BUILT UP SECTION (WELDED)

3.1.1 The steel work in single section of R.S. joists, flats, Tees Angles fixed independently with or without connecting plate uses. The steel work in built up sections (welded) such as in trusses, grill form work etc. is specified in this clause.

3.1.2 Laying out

A figure of the steel structure to be fabricated shall be drawn on a level platform to full scale. This may be done in full or in parts, as shown on drawings or as directed by the Engineer-in-Charge. Steel tape shall be used for measurements.

3.1.3 Fabrication shall generally be done as specified in IS 800. In major works or where so specified, shop drawings giving complete information for the fabrication of the component parts of the structure including the location, type, size, length and details or rivets, bolts or welds, shall be prepared in advance of the actual fabrication and approved by the Engineer-in-charge. The drawings shall indicate the shop and field rivets, bolts and welds. The steel members shall be distinctly marked or stencilled with paint with the identification marks as given in the shop drawings.

Great accuracy shall be observed in the fabrication of various members, so that these can be assembled without being unduly packed, strained or forced into position and when built up, shall be true and free from twist, kinks, buckles or open joints.

Wooden or metal sheet templates shall be made to correspond to each member, and position of welding shall be marked accurately on them. The ends of the steel members shall also be marked for cutting as per required dimensions. The base of steel columns and the positions of anchor bolts shall be carefully set out at the required location.

3.1.4 Electrodes

The electrodes required for metal arc welding shall be covered electrodes and shall conform to IS 814.

3.1.5 Welding: Welding shall generally be done by electric arc process as per IS 816 and IS 823. The electric arc method is usually adopted and is economical. Where electricity for public is not available generators shall be arranged by the contractor at his own cost unless otherwise specified. Gas welding shall only by resorted to using oxyacetylene flame with specific approval of the Engineer in- charge. Gas welding shall not be permitted for structural steel work Gas welding required heating of the members to be welded along with the welding rod and is likely to create temperature stresses in the welded members. Precautions shall therefore be taken to avoid distortion of the members due to these temperature stresses.

The work shall be done as shown in the shop drawings which should clearly indicate various details of the joint to be welded, type of welds, shop and site welds as well as the types of electrodes to be used. Symbol for welding on plans and shops drawings shall be according to IS 813.

As far as possible every efforts shall be made to limit the welding that must be done after the structure is erected so as to avoid the improper welding that is likely to be done due to heights and difficult positions on scaffolding etc. apart from the aspect of economy. The maximum dia of electrodes for welding work shall be as per IS 814. Joint surfaces which are to be welded together shall be free from loose mill scale, rust, paint, grease or other foreign matter, which adversely affect the quality of weld and workmanship.

- **3.1.6** *Precautions:* All operation connected with welding and cutting equipment shall conform to the safety requirements given in IS 818 for safety requirements and Health provision in Electric and gas welding and cutting operations.
- **3.1.7** Operation, Workmanship and process of Welding is described as under
 - a) The work shall be positioned for downward welding wherever possible.
 - b) Arc length voltage and amperage shall be suited to the thickness of material, type of groove and other circumstances of the work. The welding current and electrode sizes for different types of joints shall be as per IS 9595.
 - c) The sequence of welding shall be such as will avoid undue distortion and minimize residual

shrinkage stresses. Recommendation of IS 9595 shall be followed.

Process of Welding

The electrode manipulation during welding shall be such as to ensure that:

1) The parent metal is in a fused stage when the filler metal makes contact with it.

- 2) The weld metal does not overflow upon any unfused parent metal forming overlapping.
- 3) The parent metal is not under-cut along the weld toes.
- 4) The flowing metal floats, the slag, the oxides, and the gas bubbles to the surface behind the advancing pool. In case any of these requirements is unattainable by manipulation, the current shall be adjusted or the electrode size changed. Each time the arc is started the electrode shall be moved in such a way that the fusion of base metal at the starting point is assured. At the completion of a run the movement of electrode shall be slowed down to fill the arc crater. After every interruption of the arc except at completion of a run, the arc shall be restarted ahead of the previous deposit and then move back to fill the crater or such alternative technique shall be used as will ensure complete filling of the crater, or complete fusion between the new and old deposit and the base metal at the point of junction, and result in continuity of weld, Before welding operation is completed, all traces of slag shall be removed from the deposit, by chipping if necessary, and the deposit and the adjoining base metal shall be wire brushed and cleaned at all points. The requirements shall apply not only to successive layers, but also to successive beads, and to the over lapping area wherever a junction is made on starting a new electrode.
- 5) The welds shall be free from cracks, discontinuity in welding and other defects such as (i.)under-size (ii) over-size, (iii) under-cutting and (iv) over-cutting in the case of fillet welds and defects (ii), (iii) & (iv) in the case of butt welds.
 - All defective welds which shall be considered harmful to the structural strength shall be cut out and rewelded. In case of welded butt joints in steel of thickness upto 50mm the weld joint shall be subjected to radiographic examination as described in IS 1182.

All welds shall be cleaned of slag and other deposits after completion. Till the work is inspected and approved painting shall not be done. The surface to be painted shall be cleaned of spatter, rust, loose scale, oil and dirt.

- **3.1.8** Inspection and testing of welds shall be as per IS 822.
- 3.1.9 Assembly: Before welding is commenced, the members to be welded shall first be brought together and firmly clamped or tack welded to be held in position. This temporary connection has to be strong enough to hold the parts accurately in place without any disturbance. Tack welds located in places where final welds will be made later shall conform to the final weld in quality and shall be cleaned off slag before final weld is made.

3.1.10 Erection

3.1.10.1 Steel members shall be hoisted and erected in position carefully, without any damage to itself, other structures and equipment and injury to workmen. The method of

hoisting and erection proposed to be adopted by the contractor shall be got approved from the Engineer-in-charge in advance. The contractor however shall be fully responsible for the work being carried out in a safe and proper manner without unduly stressing the various members and proper equipment such as derricks, lifting tackles, winches, ropes etc. shall be used.

3.1.10.2 The work of erection may be done in suitable units as may be directed by the Engineer-in charge. Fabricated members shall be lifted at such points so as to avoid deformation or excessive stress in members. The structure or part of it placed in position shall be secured against over-turning or collapse by suitable means.

During execution, the steel members shall be securely bolted or otherwise fastened when necessary temporarily braced to provide for all loads including those due to erection equipments and its operation to be carried safely by structure during erection. The steel members shall be placed in proper position as per approved drawing, final welding shall be done only after proper alignment has been checked and confirmed.

while erecting a welded structure adequate means shall be employed for temporary fastening the members together and bracing the frame work until the joints are welded. Such means shall consists of applying of erection bolts, tack welding or other positive devices imparting sufficient strength and stiffness to resist all temporary loads and lateral forces including wind. Owing to the small number of bolts ordinarily employed for joints which are to be welded, the temporary support of heavy girders carrying columns shall be specially attended. Different members which shall be fillet welded, shall be brought into as close contact as possible. The gap due to faulty workmanship or incorrect fit if any shall not exceed. 1.5 mm if gap exceeds 1.5 mm or more occurs locally the size of fillet weld shall be increased at such position by an amount equal to the width of the gap.

3.1.10.3 *Painting*: Before the member of the steel structures are placed in position or taken out of the workshop these shall be painted as under

All surfaces which are to be painted, oiled or otherwise treated shall be dry and thoroughly cleaned to remove all loose scale and loose rust. Surfaces not in contact but inaccessible after shop assembly, shall receive the full specified protective treatment before assembly. This does not apply to the interior of sealed hollow sections. Part to be encased in concrete shall not be painted or oiled. A priming coat of approved steel primer such as epoxy primer conforming to IS 2074 shall be applied before any member of steel structure are placed in position or taken out of workshop.

3.1.10.4 Measurements

The work as fixed in place shall be measured in running metres correct to a millimetre and weights calculated on the basis of standard tables correct to the nearest kilogram. The

standard weight of steel sections shall conform to IS 808 with tolerance in sizes as per IS 1852. Tolerance in weight is given in Table 10.3. Steel sections shall be acceptable within tolerance limits. Payment for steel sections shall be made as per actual weight within tolerances. Sections having weight on higher side than permissible tolerance, may be acceptable but payment shall be made on the basis of standard weight only. Steel sections having weight variations lower side than permissible variation shall not be acceptable. Unless otherwise specified, weight of cleats, brackets, packing pieces, bolts, nuts, washers, distance pieces, separaters, diaphgram gussets (taking overall square dimension) fish plates, etc. shall be added to the weight of respective items.

The weight of steel sheets, plates and strips shall be taken from relevant Indian standards based on 7.85 Kg/m² for every millimetre sheet thickness. For rolled sections, steel rods and steel strips, weight given in relevant Indian Standards shall be used.

The mode of measurements shall be the same as above except that weight of welding material shall not be added in the weight of members for payment and nothing extra shall be paid for making and filling holes for temporary fastening of members during erection before welding.

3.1.10.5 Rate

The rate shall include the cost of all labour and materials involved in all the operations described above.

4.1 EPOXY PAINT

4.1.2 Material

This product has got excellent adhesion properties and offers a balanced aesthetic and corrosion protective surface. Epoxy offers good resistance to water and humidity.

Epoxy coating are used because of their outstanding chemical resistance, durability, low porosity and strong bond strength and it provides dry tough and protective coatings. Epoxy coatings are created, by chemical reaction using an epoxide resin and polymine hardener.

4.1.2 Painting new surface

Surface must be dried, cleaned & made free from oil, grease, dirt, dust & all other contaminants that could interfere with adhesion of coating.

4.1.6 Application

The application of priming coat for relevant steel or cement surface shall be as per the description of para no. 13.24. Epoxy paint is supplied in two parts i.e. (base and hardener). Stir the base and hardener separately. Mix hardener gradually into the base under continuous stirring as per mixing ratio as specified by the manufacturers.

The epoxy paint shall be consumed with in the working pot life as specified by the

manufacturers. Part mixing should be avoided.

To achieve optimum performance of the product, minimum 2-3 coats by brushing would be required to get the desired dry film thickness (DFT) as specified by the manufacturer. Relative humidity in the environment should preferably be below 85%.

4.1.6 Cleaning

All equipments/apparatus shall be cleaned immediately after use with thinner especially the hose pipes, gun, all spray equipments etc. All surplus material should be disposed off in compliance with environmental pollution rules etc.

4.1.6 General Safety

Contact of the product with skin specially with eyes should be avoided. Use of face mask is mandatory during whole process. Proper ventilation is required and all safety procedures and precautions are to be adopted for executing epoxy painting process.

4.1.6 **Measurement**

Measurements, Rate and other details shall be as specified in Para 13.23 as far as they are applicable which shall include the cost of all labour and material involved in all operation including priming coat as described above.

- 4.1.6.1 The length and breadth shall be measured correct to a cm. The area shall be calculated in sqm (correct to two places of decimal), except otherwise stated.
- 4.1.6.2 Small articles not exceeding 10 sq. decimetre (0.1 sqm) of painted surfaces where not in conjunction with similar painted work shall be enumerated.
- 4.1.6.3 Painting upto 10 cm in width or in girth and not in conjunction with similar painted work shall be given in running metres and shall include cutting to line where so required.

Note : Components of trusses, compound girders, stanchions, lattices and similar work shall, however, be given in sq. metres irrespective of the size or girth of members.

5.1 **READY MIX PLASTER**

Material

Ready-Mix Plaster is ready to use by just mixing water at site. This process eliminates job-site mixing practices. Hence it gives consistent quality with required sand mesh sizes in exact proportion which is most important for compactness of plaster. The ready mix plaster is available in market in different brand names and the characteristics of ready-mix plaster in mentioned as below.

PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

Parameter	Values
Appearance	Greyish Granular Powder
Coverage	16 to17 Square feet/40Kg bag@ 10-12 mm thickness
Thickness of single layer	6-12mm
Pot life	30 minutes (Can vary on climatic conditions)

Water demand	18% of Mix (Can vary on climatic
Water demand	`
	conditions)

Ingredients: Graded River Sand OPC 53 Cement, Fly Ash, Hydrated lime and performance additives.

Packaging: - 40 kg Bag

Storage: Keep in dry placed free from moisture and water. Do not leave the bag/ bags open. Shelf life: Six Months from the date of manufacturing in the originally sealed packaging and with recommended storage conditions.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	Values
Max. Aggregate Size	3mm
Bulk Density	1.7 to1.8 kg per liter
Compressive Strength(MPa)	More than 4 in 28 days
Silt content in sand	< 1%
Soundness	<0.05%
Consistency (Using standard flow table)	120mm

HOW TO APPLY



The substrate needs to be cleaned and made free from grease and loose particles. Then dampen the surface with clean water.



Add Ready Mix Plaster to potable water & mix well for 5-10 mins. (Recommended mix 15-17% water)



Allow Mixture to stand for 5 mins. & then remix again for 2 mins.



Apply plaster to the substrate, using some pressure while finishing with a steel trowel or wooden float to ensure optimum bonding.



Apply aluminum level patty from bottom to top direction followed by left to right & right to left direction to level the plaster.



Plain plaster wall, ready for wall putty application.



Post 24 hours curing is recommended for 7 days.

Exterior Acrylic emulsion water repellent and elastomeric stretchable paint -

Acrylic Emulsion Paint: Acrylic emulsion paint of interior grade, having VOC (Volatile Organic Compound) content less than 50 grams/litre of approved brand and manufacture in approved shade/color including applying additional coats wherever required to achieve even shade and color. This shall be applied in the same way as for plastic emulsion paint .A minimum of 2 finishing coats over one coat of primer shall be provided unless otherwise specified in the item of work.

Premium Acrylic Textured Emulsion exterior paint: The surface shall be prepared in the similar fashion as specified underlime and colour wash. In addition any existing fungus or mound growth shall be completely removed by thoroughly scrapping and rubbing down with bristle brush and sand paper and then washing down with clean water and allowed to dry. The surface shall be brushed with as of the bristle to remove any dust particles 24 hours after the wash.

With 100% Acrylic Emulsion paint:

Preparation

The ready mixed exterior quality 100% Acrylic Emulsion paint shall be prepared strictly according to the manufacturer's specification.

Application of painting:

The painting shall be carried out as follows.

- · Apply one coat of specified primer of approved quality.
- •Apply first coat of paint as per manufacturer's specification. After allowing the first coat o dry, the excessive air holes, indentations, cracks etc., .should be made up with approved fillers to yield uniform plain surface.
- •After overnight drying and lights and papering of surface, apply second coat of Emulsion paint of final approved shade.
- •If directed by the Engineer additional coat of paint should be given to bring the surface to uniform shade and at no extra cost.

Measurement

Measurement shall be in sq.m correct to two places of decimal. Measurement shall be for the areas as executed duly deducting for any openings etc.as detailed in the IS:code. Rate quoted shall take in to account the provision of necessary enabling works such as double legged scaffolding, painter's cradle etc., .Measurement shall be as per IS 1200

Place :	Signature and seal of bidder
Date:	



A. List of Materials of Approved Brand And / Or Manufacture

Note:

- 1. The Contractor shall obtain prior approval from the Engineer-in-charge before placing order for any specific material or engaging any of the specialized agencies. The Contractor shall make a detailed submittal with catalogues and highlighted proposed specifications, as well as full details of the works executed by the specialized agency, as specified.
- 2. In case of non-availability of the brand specified in the contract the Contractor shall approach Engineer- in charge to acquiring alternate equivalent brand of the material subject to submission of documentary evidence of non - availability of the specified brand. No claim on this account shall be entertained.

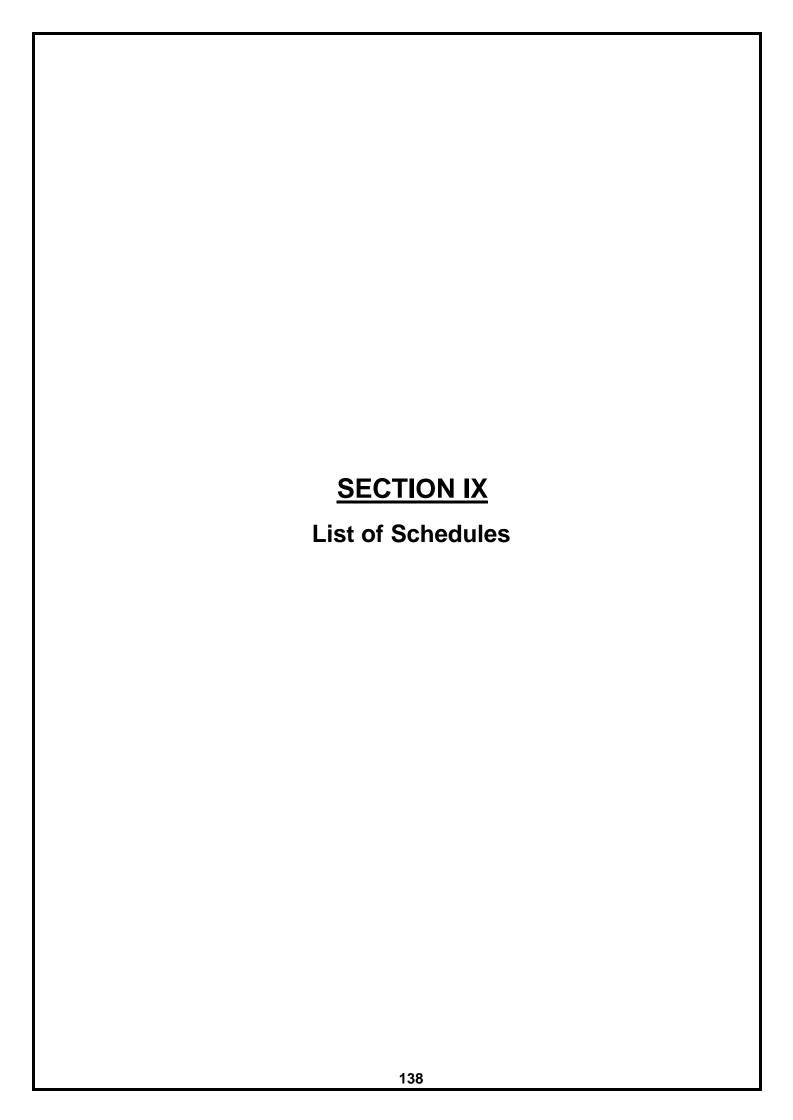
Name of Material	Approved Brand / Make
Thermo- Mechanically Treated steel (TMT) bars	SAIL, Tata Steel, Rashtirya Ispat Nigan Ltd (RINL) and JSW Steel Ltd. Jindal Steel & Power Ltd.
MS Galvanised coated hollow pipes	JSW Steel Ltd, Apollo, Tata Steel, or approved equivalent
Structural steel work in rolled sections like, joists (I sections) channels, angles, flats, tees and plates etc.	SAIL, Tata Steel, RashtiryalspatNigan Ltd (RINL) and JSW Steel Ltd. Jindal Steel & Power Ltd.
Stainless steel (304 Grade)	Jindal , Tata, Viraj Group, Salem Steel or any other approved equivalent.
2 pack Epoxy primer	Asian, Nerolac, Berger, Akzo Nobel (Dulux)
2 pack Epoxy paint	Asian, Nerolac, Berger, Akzo Nobel (Dulux)
Water proofing compounds, repair chemicals, sealants etc.	M/s. Fosroc India Limited, M/s.BASF, M/s.SIKA, M/s. Bal Endura or approved equivalent.
Cement (OPC)	A.C.C, Ultra Tech, Ambuja, Birla, or approved equivalent.
White Cement / White Cement based Putty	Birla White, JK white or approved equivalent
Ready-mix Plaster,	Wallplast (Easy Plast), Ultra-Tech (Readyplast), ACC, Laticrete (Powerplast) or approved equivalent from above brands.
Polymer modified repair mortar	Renderoc SP40 of M/s Fosroc Chemicals (India) Pvt.Ltd. or approved equivalent from M/s. Pidilite, M/s. BASF, M/s. SIKA

Exterior primer / Base Coat	Weathershield sealer E1000 of M/s Akzo Nobel (Dulux) or approved equivalent from Asian Paints, Dr Fixit,Berger or any other approved make.
Waterproof Textured Paints	Exterior Weathershield creation sandtex of M/s AkzoNobel (Dulux), or approved equivalent from Asian Paints, Dr. Fixit, Berger or any other approved make
Crackfillers	Aqua tech crack fillers of M/s AkzoNobel (Dulux) or approved equivalent from Asian Paints, Berger, Dr Fixit or any otherapproved make
Top coat 100 % Acrylic emulsion, water repellent & elastomeric paint	Asian Paints: Apex Ultima Berger: Weather Coat all guard Dulux: Weather Shield Max
Ceramic tiles Vitrified Tiles	H R Johnson, Kajaria, RAK, NITCO or any approved make H R Johnson, Kajaria, RAK, NITCO or any approved make
Granite tiles of any colour	Best quality naturally locally available
Soft Red Garden soil	Best quality naturally locally available
Geotextile 200 GSM	Best quality locally available
UPVC / CPVC pipes & fittings	Supreme, Astral, Ashirwad, Finolex or any approved make
C.I. pipes / Nahani traps / Fittings	NECO, HEPCO or approved equivalent make
Valves	Leader, GM, or approved equivalent make
Adhesives	Fevicol SH, Araldite, Vamicol, or approved equivalent make
FRP / SFRC Covers	Rawji,Vikrant,KK-FRP,Kconcrete Pvt Ltd or any other approved equivalent
Paver Blocks / Grass Pavers & Kerb Stone	NITCO, VYARA, BASANT BETONS, SUPER, HINDUSTAN VED PMC, VITCO or any other approved equivalent.
Ready Mix Concrete / Dry Lean Concrete batching plant	ACC, RDC, Ashoka, Godrej, Ultratech or any other locally available RMC plant.

Note: 1) RBI reserves the right to add or delete any IS / ISOmaterials and Brands in the list of acceptable materials/brands on the recommendations of Engineer-in-charge.

2) The make of material which are not mentioned shall be got approved from Bank's Engineer-in-Charge before use.

Place :	Signature and seal of bidder
Date:	



Schedule-A

Notes for Schedule of Quantities

1.	The Schedule of Quantities shall be read in conjunction with the specifications, Tender drawings and bid documents. CONTRACTOR shall not rely merely on the			
	descrip	tion given in the Sche	dule of Quantities.	
2.	Quantities of work indicated in the Schedule of Quantities are only approximate and			are only approximate and
	are giv	en to provide a commo	on basis for bidding. The actu	ual quantities of work shall
	be orde	ered by Employer as s	shown on the final drawings	released for construction.
			from CONTRACTOR if the	
			dicated herein, except whe	•
			the right to modify any aspe	
		time during the course		'
3.			rates and amounts for all th	ne items for the specified
			ule of Quantity issued by the	
4.	Quoted	Prices shall be in Ind	ian Rupees only.	
5.	Rates	and amounts shall be	written in ink and shall be e	ntered in both figures and
	words.	All erasures and corre	ctions shall be signed by the	BIDDER. Non-compliance
	of thes	e conditions may rend	er the Bid invalid at the discr	etion of the Employer.
6.	Unit Rates shall be submitted for all Items and they shall be firm for the entire			
	duration of the contract and any approved extended period.			
7.	The quantities of work actually carried out against each item shall be measured and			
	paid at the rates quoted in the Schedule of Quantities where applicable or otherwise			
	at such rates and prices as may be fixed within the terms of the Contract.			
8.	BIDDER shall be deemed to have allowed in his rates the provision, maintenance			
	and final removal of all temporary works of whatsoever nature required for the proper			
	execution of the works, except for those temporary works for which specific items			
	have been provided in Schedule of Quantities.			
9.	Abbreviations used are as under:			
		i)	No.	Number
		ii)	Cu m	Cubic metre
		iii)	Sq m	Square metre
		iv)	М	Metre
		v)	LS	Lump sum
		vi)	MT	Metric Ton
		vii)	Kg	Kilogram

Place : bidder	Signature and seal of
Date:	

Schedule-B

Material Testing Plan (MTP) and Quality Assurance Plan

Necessary MTC needs to be submitted by the contractor for all the materials purchased. Material testing as per following minimum requirements as per the relevant IS code shall be conducted at approved 3rd party testing laboratories accredited by NABL at no extra cost to the Bank. Rate of conducting tests for the material shall be included in the respective items wherein the intended materials are to be used or used.

S.No	Material	Frequency
1	TMT steel	Per Lot
2	Stainless steel (304 Grade)	Per Lot
3	Ready Mix Plaster	Per Lot
4	ConcretePaver blocks	Per Lot
5	Design mix Cement concrete / Dry	As per relevaent IS code
	Lean Concrete	
6	Cement (OPC / PPC)	As per relevaent IS code

Place :	Signature and seal of bidder
Date:	

Schedule-C

SAFETY CODE

- 1. First aid appliances including adequate supply of sterilized dressing and cotton wool shall be kept in a readily accessible place.
- 2. An injured person shall be taken to a public hospital without loss of time, in cases where the injury necessitates hospitalization.
- 3. Suitable and strong scaffolds should be provided for workmen for all works that cannot safely be done from the ground/floor.
- 4. No portable single ladder shall be over 8m in length. The width between the side rails shall not be less than 30cm (clear) and the distance between two adjacent rungs shall not be more than 30cm. When a ladder is used, an extra mazdoor shall be engaged for holding ladder.
- 5. The excavated material shall not be placed within 1.5m of the edge of the trench or half of the depth of trench whichever is more. All trenches and excavations shall be provided with necessary fencing and lighting.
- 6. Every opening in the floor of a building or in a working platform shall be provided with suitable means to prevent the fall of persons or materials by providing suitable fencing or railing whose minimum height shall be one metre.
- 7. No floor, roof or other part of the structure shall be so overloaded with debris or materials as to render it unsafe.
- 8. Workers employed on mixing and handling materials such as asphalt, cement mortar or concrete and lime mortar shall be provided with protective footwear and rubber hand-gloves.
- 9. Those engaged in welding works shall be provided with welder's protective eye shields and gloves.
- No paint containing lead or lead products shall be used except in the form of paste or readymade paint.
- 11. Suitable facemasks should be supplied for use by the workers when the paint is applied in the form of spray or surface having lead paint dry rubbed or scrapped.
- 12. Overalls shall be supplied by the Contractor to the painters and adequate facilities shall be provided to enable the working painters to wash during the periods of cessation of work.
- 13. Hoisting machines and tackle used in the works, including their attachments, anchorage and supports shall be in perfect condition.
- 14. The ropes used in hoisting or lowering material or as a means of suspension shall be of durable quality and adequate strength and free from defects.

Notwithstanding the above clauses from (1) to (14), there is nothing in these to exempt the contractor from the operations of any other Act or Rule in force in the country.

FIRE SAFETY CODE

- 1. Cutting / drilling machine and other electrically operated equipment used at site shall be plugged into correctly rated electrical outlets.
- 2. Only ISI marked 3 pin plug and other appliances and equipment shall be used.
- 3. Electrical power cables/wires used shall not have any joints and shall be properly rated.
- 4. All electrical appliances i.e. welding, drilling, cutting machine etc. shall be safely and securely earthed to prevent leakage current while in operation.
- 5. Before commencing the welding work for the first time on any day, fire section shall be informed and only after the site inspection by the Fire officers/Personnel, work shall be started.
- 6. Two buckets of water and sand shall be kept in an easily accessible area on the site.
- 7. Fire extinguishers recommended and issued by fire officers shall be kept on the site.
- 8. Used paint drums shall be stored in specified store only after closing them properly.
- 9. Personal protective equipment such as safety shoes, hand gloves, welder's mask, ear plug, etc., depending upon the requirement of the work shall be provided by the Contractor to the workmen to prevent occupational health hazards.
- 10. The safety belt shall be provided by the Contractor and used by the workmen while working from height for more than 10' from Ground level.
- 11. None of the passages near lift lobby and staircases shall be used for stacking /dumping any kind of materials/waste.
- 12. Both the staircase doors shall be normally kept closed.
- 13. None of the fire extinguishers shall be removed/shifted from its designated location.
- 14. Power supply shall be switched off from the mains when equipment is not in use.
- 15. Wood-shavings and saw-dust generated from the work shall be collected on daily basis, removed from site and stored at the designated place in proper manner.
- 16. Any debris generated from the work shall be collected on daily basis, removed from site and stored at the designated place in proper manner.
- 17. Battery operated emergency light/torches shall be provided by the Contractor to the workmen while working beyond office hours.
- 18. Before commencing road cutting work at main gate necessary due care and proper arraggement shall be done to protect underneath laid data & power cables in co-ordination with BMS team of PDC if any damages are happended due to negligence the firm shall be responsible for damages.

Place:	Signature and seal of bidder
Date:	

Schedule-D

LIST OF DOCUMENTS TO BE MAINTAINED AT SITE

S.	Description of the	Remarks					
No.	Document						
1	Contract Agreement.	Certified true copies of the contracts					
2	Drawings	One set of all architectural, structural, MEP and other drawings					
		issued for the job well preserved by pasting canvass cloth and					
		covered by transparent polythene paper					
3	Work Programme	Showing latest item wise progress plan					
	Chart						
4	Work instruction /	For issue of instructions by Engineer-in-charge or his					
	Site order Book	representative at site in the course of day to day supervision					
		.This book shall be in the form of Triplicate book with machine					
		numbered pages. After recording the instructions, one copy					
		shall be taken by Engineer-in-Charge or his representative,					
		another by the contractor and the third copy shall remain in the					
		book on which the compliance shall be recorded by Contractor					
		after taking required action.					
5	Material at site	To record the material received and issued on daily basis by					
	Register	the contractor					
6	Labor Report and	To record the labour and Daily Progress Report (DPR) by the					
	Daily Progress	contractor					
	Register (DPR)						
7	Test Reports/	To maintain record of test reports/ certificates received from					
	certificates for	manufacturers					
	Materials/						
	equipments						
8	Progress Review	To maintain record of progress					
	reports along with						
	progress						
	photographs						
9	File and Register for	To maintain record of extra/ variation items					
	Extra/Variation Order						
10	Hindrance register	For recording the details of hindrances, reasons & its					
		clearance with time period jointly signed by the Site Engineer/					
		Engineer-in-charge representative and the contractor's					
		representative					
11	Log Book of defects	To record defects noticed during inspection					

	11	Log Book of defects	To record defects noticed during inspection			
Pla	ace:		Signature and seal of bidder			
Da	ite:					

Schedule-E

General Rules and Instructions to Bidders - Information

Bids in Two Bids System	1	Tender Inviting Authority – Chief General Manager, Reserve Bank of India, Estate Cell CBD Belapur 400 614			
		Tel No 022 22603126			
		Name of the Work:- Development of external peripheral area and creation of additional parking's by providing and fixing paver blocks, motorized sliding gate, tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises.			
		Office – Estate Cell Office, Second Floor, Main Office Building, Reserve bank of India, CBD Belapur i – 4000416			
	2,14	Due Date and Time for receipt of Tender/ Bid - October 28, 202 at 12:00 PM			
		Tender Submission mode :- E- Tender.			
Clarifications and pre- Bid Meeting	5	Date and Time of Pre-Bid Meeting - October 14, 2025 at 15:00 Hrs Venue - Conference Hall no-1 on 2 nd floor, Reserve Bank of India, Reserve Bank Of India CBD Belapur 400 416			
Earnest Money Deposit	4(iii) and 11	EMD — ₹ 1,88,495/- in the form of Bank Guarantee as per proforma, NEFT, DD. DD/BG shall be obtained in the favour of the Employer and as per the details in NIT. A/c of the NEFT is also available in the NIT.			
Opening of Bids	16	Date of opening of tenders/ bids (Part-I) - October 28, 2025			
Bid validity	17	Bid validity – 3 Months from date of opening of Part I or further extensions mutually agreed.			
Time for Completion of work	23	Time allowed to complete the work - 120 days from 14 th day of issue of work order.			
Last dated of submission of documents pertaining to PQ criteria		October 28, 2025 ; 12:00Hrs			
Transaction Fee		As applicable			

Place:	Signature and seal of bidder
Date:	

Schedule-F

General Conditions of the Contract - Information

Definitions			
		i)	Name of Work – Development of external peripheral area and creation of additional parking's by providing and fixing paver blocks, motorized sliding gate, tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises.
		ii)	The Site – Primary Data Centre at Kharghar
		iii)	Employer – Chief General Manager, Reserve Bank Of India CBD Belapur
		xii)	The Engineer-in-charge – Senior Engineer (Civil) / Assistant General Manager (Tech-Civil),RBI, CBD Belapur
		xxii)	The percentage mentioned to cover all overheads and profits – 15%
Discrepancies and Adjustment of Errors (order of preference)	8.2		ompetent Authority - Chief General Manager, Reserve Bank of CBD Belapur

CLAUSES OF CONTRACT

Performance Guarantee	CLAUSE 1				
	(i) Time allowed for submission of				
	Performance Guarantee from the				
	date of award of work – PBG should				
December 10 and 11 December 1	be submitted before start of the work.				
Recovery of Security Deposit	CLAUSE 1 A				
	Retention percentage – 5% from every bill				
	subject to 5% of the contract price				
Compensation for Delay	CLAUSE 2				
	Authority for fixing compensation under				
	clause 2 - The Chief General Manager,				
	Reserve Bank of India, CBD Belapur.				
Compensation for Delay					
(i) The work shall throughout t	ne stipulated period of the contract be proceeded				
with all due diligence and if th	e Contractor fails to complete the work within the				
specified period he/they shall	pe liable to pay compensation for delay at the rate				
of 0.25% of the estimated cos	/ tendered cost per week (to be computed on per				
day basis) subject to a maxim	um amount of 10% of the tendered cost.				

- (ii) If the Contractor fails to maintain the required progress of the works by the completion time stipulated in the Contract or within any extended time under time extension Clause and the employer certifies in writing that in her/ his opinion the same ought reasonably to have been completed, the Contractor shall pay the Employer the sum named as "Liquidated Damages" for the period during which the said works shall so remain incomplete and the Employer may deduct such damages from any moneys due to the Contractor. In case, the contractor does not achieve a particular milestone(s), if any, mentioned in the Contract or rescheduled milestone(s) in terms of time extension clause, the amount mentioned for missing milestone shall be withheld (as per the method given below) to be adjusted against the liquidated damages levied at the time of completion of contract. Withholding of payments on failure to achieve a milestone shall be automatic and without any notice to the Contractor. However, if the Contractor catches up with the progress of work on the subsequent milestone(s), the withheld amount shall be released. In case the contractor fails to make-up for the delay before the subsequent milestone(s), the amount mentioned against each missed milestone shall also be withheld. No interest whatsoever shall be paid by the Bank on such withheld amount/s. The delay period shall be calculated from the stipulated date of occurrence of a milestone until the date when the milestone is actually achieved, however, the amount to be withhold from a R.A. bill before reaching to a particular milestone(s) shall be calculated for the delay until the date of R.A. bill. The application of liquidated damages shall not effect a change in the milestone or release the Contractor of her/ his obligation to improve the progress of work. The contractor hereby specifically agrees and authorizes the Employer to deduct such liquidated damages, if any, from any instalment of payment becoming due and payable to the contractor in terms of this contract or from the retention money.
 - i. The liquidated damages is 0.25% per week of delay.
 - ii. Withhold amount for not achieving Nth milestone will as per the following formula

 $A_{(N)} = (0.0025/7)^*(D_R-D_N)^*(T_N-T_{(N-1)})$ where $T_{(N-1)}$ will be zero if N_{th} milestone is the first in the series of delayed milestones.

iii. **Gross Withhold amount for current RA bill:** The withhold amount shall be calculated as follows:

- (a) Withhold amount for milestones achieved with delay till previous RA Bill = P
- (b) withhold amount for milestones achieved with delay during current RA bill = Q
- (c) withhold amount for milestone due but not achieved till current RA bill.

 = R

$$P = A_{(1)} + A_{(2)} + \dots + A_{(N-X-1)}$$

$$Q = A_{(N-X)}$$

$$R = (0.0025/7)^*((D_R - D_{(N-X+1)})^*(T_{(N-X+1)} - T_{(N-X)}) + (D_R - D_{(N-X+2)})^*(T_{(N-X+2)} - T_{(N-X+1)} + (D_R - D_{(N)})^*(T_{(N)} - T_{(N-1)})$$

iv. The value of $A_{(N-X)}$ will freeze for all subsequent bills till the Nth milestone is achieved.

Note:

- (i) The withhold amount against not achieving milestone would remain withhold unless a milestone due on the RA bill date is achieved.
- (ii) The withhold amount would be released in case of achieving all due milestones on the RA bill date.

Annexure: - Showing withheld amount against not achieving milestone is enclosed for reference.

Say Project Cost Rs. 15 Crores Milestones

- 6 As follows

Project commencement date: January 01, 2024

Mile	Milestone Amount	amount	Schedule date
stone	(Rs. In Crores)	(increment)	of achieving
1	2	2	2024-03-31
2	4	2	2024-07-31
3	6	2	2024-10-31
4	8	2	2025-01-31
5	12	4	2025-04-30
6	15	3	2025-08-31

The RA Bills received as follows:

		Gross Bill
RA Bill	RA bill Date	Amount (Crores)
1st	2024-04-30	0.50
2nd	2024-08-05	1.5
3rd	2024-09-28	2
4th	2024-10-15	2.8
5th	2024-11-10	3.2
6th	2024-12-15	3.6
7th	2025-01-10	4.2
8th	2025-03-15	4.8
9th	2025-05-25	5.5
10th	2025-08-10	7.1
11th	2025-10-10	8
12th	2025-11-15	9.2
13th	2025-12-15	9.7
14th	2025-12-30	10.2
15th	2026-02-15	12
16th	2026-03-25	13.5
17th	2026-04-15	15

			Milestone due as on bill date			Wit	Withhold amount for not achieving milestone (Rs. In laks)							As per
RA Bil	RA bill Dat e	Gros s Bill Amo un t (Cro re s)	Targe t miles ton e amou nt (Rs. in crore s)	due dat e	De la y (in da y s)	1st	2n d	3rd	4t	5t h		Gro ss Wit hh el d	Achi ev ed	the form ula paya ble amou nt* after withh eld (Rs. In crore s)
	202			202	,									,
	4-			4-										
	04-			03-		2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.	0.0			
1st	30	0.50	2	31	30	4	0	0	0	00	0	2.14		0.48
	202			202										
	4-			4-										
2n	08-			07-	_	9.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.	0.0			
d	05	1.5	4	31	5	7	6	0	0	00	0	9.43	4.4	0.93
3r	202 4- 09-			202 4- 07-		12.	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.	0.0	17.	1st m/s	
d	28	2	4	31	59	93	1	0.0	0.0	00	0.0	14		0.42
	202			202										
	4-			4-										
	10-			07-		12.	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.	0.0	18.		
4th	15	2.8	4	31	76	93	3	0	0	00	0	36		0.79
	202			202										
	4-			4-										
	11-			10-		12.	7.2	0.7	0.0	0.	0.0	20.		
5th	10	3.2	6	31	10	93	9	1	0	00	0	93		0.37
	202 4-			202 4-										
	4- 12-			4- 10-		12	0.7	2.2	0.0	0	0.0	25		
6th	15	3.6	6	31	45	12. 93	9.7 9	3.2 1	0.0	0. 00	0.0	25. 93		0.35
3111	202	3.0		202	73	,,			0	50		75	2nd	0.55
	5-			4-									m/s	
7t	01-			10-		12.	11.	5.0	0.0	0.	0.0	29.		
h	10	4.2	6	31	71	93	64	7	0	00	0	64		0.56
	202			202										
	5-			5-										
	03-			01-		12.	11.	9.6	3.0	0.	0.0	37.		
8th	15	4.8	8	31	43	93	64	4	7	00	0	28		0.52
	202			202										
	5-			5-		12.	11.	14.	8.1	3.	0.0	51.		
9th	05-	5.5	12	04-	25	93	64	71	4	57	0	00		0.56

	25			30														
			Milestone due as on bill date Withhold amount for not achieving milestone (Rs. In laks)															As per
RA Bil I	RA bill Dat e	Gros s Bill Amo un t (Cro re s)	Targe t miles ton e amou nt (Rs. in crore s)	due dat e	De la y (in da y s)	1st	2n d	3rd	4t h	5t h	6th	Gro ss Wit hh el d	Achi ev ed	the form ula paya ble amou nt* after withh eld (Rs. In crore s)				
	202 5-			202 5-						14. 5 7			3rd m/s					
10 th	08- 10	7.1	12	04- 30	10 2	12. 93	11. 64	20. 21	13. 64	5 /	0.0	73. 00	111/3	1.38				
	202			202						23.			4th					
11t h	5- 10- 10	8	15	5- 08- 31	40	12. 93	11. 64	20. 21	18. 00	29	4.2 9	90. 35	m/s	0.7				
••	202			202		33	0.			28.				0.73				
12t	5- 11-			5- 08-		12.	11.	20.	18.	43	8.1	99.						
h	15	9.2	15	31	76	93	64	20.	00		4	35 35		1.13				
	202 5-			202 5-						32. 7 1		106						
13t h	12- 15	9.7	15	08- 31	10 6	12. 93	11. 64	20. 21	18. 00		11. 36			0.43				
	202	<u> </u>		202 5-				-		34. 8 6		110		3.10				
14t	12-	40.3	45	08-	12	12.	11.	20.	18.		12.							
h	30 202 6-	10.2	15	31 202 5-	1	93	64	21	00	41 .5	96	122	5th m/s	0.40				
15 th	02- 15	12	15	08- 31	16 8	12. 93	11. 64	20. 21	18. 00	7	18. 00			1.68				
	202			202 5-						41. 5 7		126						
16t h	03- 25	13.5	15	08- 31	20 6	12. 93	11. 64	20. 21	18. 00		22. 07			1.4				
"	202	13.3	13	202	U	,,,	04		00	41	07	128	6th	1.4				
17	6- 04- 15			5- 08-	22	12.	11.	20.	18.	.5 7	24.		m/s					
th	13	15	15	31	7	93	64	21	00		32			1.4				

^{*}excluding statutory deductions

Time and Extension for Delay

CLAUSE 5

Date of commencement: 14th day from the date of award of work Time allowed for completion of work four months (120 days) from the date of commencement.

Milestones are specified in the table below:

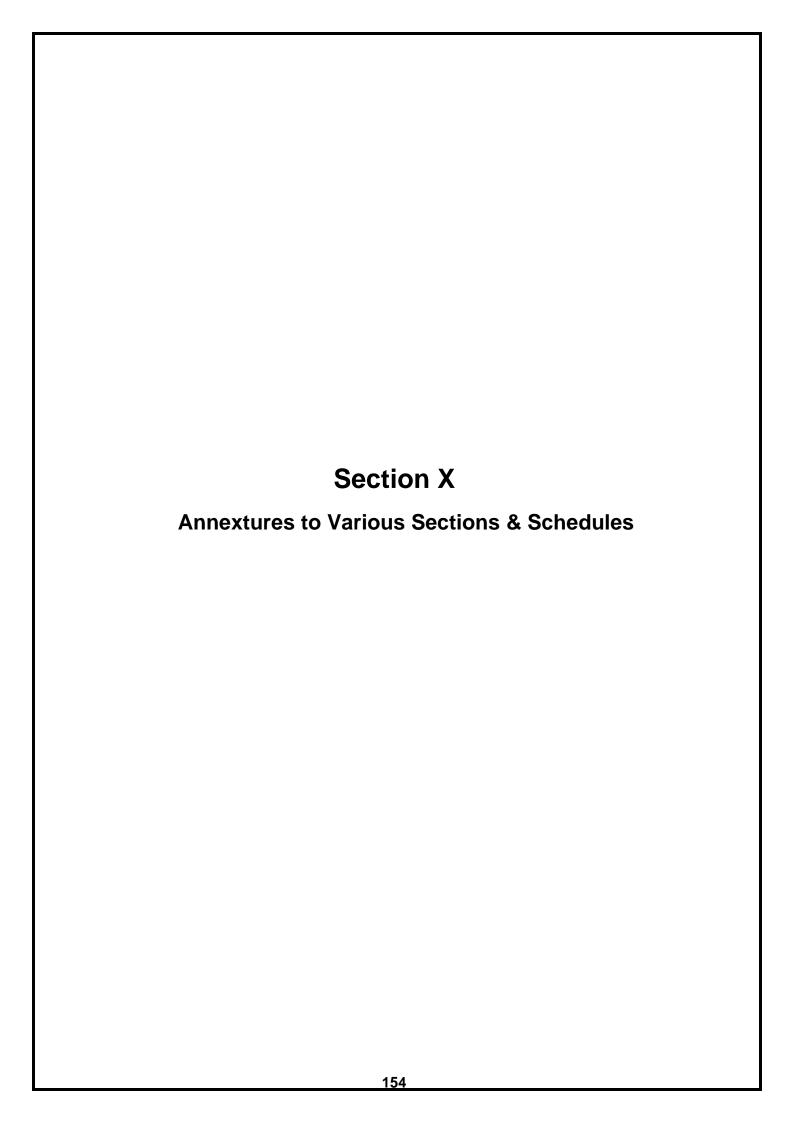
Milestone No.	Milestone (Financial Progress) in ₹ (Cumulative)	Time allowed for achieving the progress (from date of commencement)	Amount to be withheld in case of non-achievement of the Milestone
First	₹ 25 Lakh	45 days	In the event of not maintaining desired pace of progress and not achieving milestone financial progress (as assessed from running account payments), an amount ₹ 2,50,000/- shall be immediately withheld from the dues of the contractor for failure to achieve (on stipulated date) the first milestone.
Second	₹ 50 Lakh	75 days	In the event of not maintaining desired pace of progress and not achieving milestone financial Progress (as assessed from running account payments), amount withheld, if any, for not achieving first milestone + another amount of ₹ 5,00,000/-shall be immediately withheld from the dues of the contractor for failure to achieve (on stipulated date) the second milestone.
Third	₹ 80 Lakh	105 days	In the event of not maintaining desired pace of progress and not achieving

Work Done	Clause applicable – 6A							
Measure ments of	CLAUSE 6 or C	LAUSE 6A						
	(ii) Shifting of date of commencement in case of delay in handing over of site – Engineer-in-charge							
	(i)		Authority for granting Extension of Time – Chief Gene Manager, Reserve Bank of India, CBD Belapur.					
	Time allowed for completion of work – 120 days from the 14 th day of Issu work order. Date of commencement: Within 14 days from the date of issue of Work Order.							
	V	Full and Final ralue of Work (Awarded antract amount)	120 days	Milestone Financial Progress (as assessed from running account payments), amount withheld, if any, for not achieving second Milestone + another amount of ₹ 8,00,000/- shall be immediately withheld from the dues of the contractor for failure to achieve (on stipulated date) the third milestone. LD shall be levied depending upon overall actual extent of delays attributable to the Contractor's actions, @ ₹ 23,854/- per week of delay subject to a maximum of 10% of the accepted tender amount. If the overall project is delayed by the Contractor, he shall not be entitled to any reduction in the amount of the "Liquidated Damages" to be recovered from his dues by the Employer notwithstanding his successful attainment of certain earlier milestones.				

Payment on Interim Certificat e to be Regarde	CLAUSE 7			
		Gross value of work done together with net payment/ adjustment of advances for material collected, if any, since the last such payment eligible for raising Running Account bill (Minimum Interim bill payment) – ₹ 25 Lakh		
d as Advance		Payment shall only be reckoned for the finished product reaching at site.		
S		No secured advance shall be considered for material procured.		
		Retention percentage for Interim Certificates – 5% from every bill		
		Retention period for the Retention Money – Up to successful completion of Defects Liability Period (DLP) Installment due after Completion - Amount equal to EMD or release of Bank Guarantee submitted by contractor towards Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)		
		Running Account Bill:		
		 (a) An Ad-hoc payment of not less than 75% of eligible amount of Running Account (R.A.) Bills will be released within 10 working days of the receipt of bill pending test checking of work, detailed scrutiny of the bill (b) The balance amount will be released after final checking of the bill within 1 month of submission of bill of the measurements, documents etc. (c) In case there is significant discrepancies observed in the bill submitted and certified value, the next time the release of 75% payment within 10 working days shall not be considered. 		
	CLAUSE 9			
Payment of Final bill	Period of honoring final certificates- 3 months from the date of receipt of complete bill along with all the documents as specified in Special Conditions of Contract			
Mobilisati on advance	CLAUSE 10A.ii			
	No request for mobilisation advance shall be considered for this tender.			
Action in case Work not done as per Specificat ions	CLAUSE 11 A			
	Authority for accepting reduced rate – Chief General Manager, Reserve Bank of India, CBD Belapur.			

Deviations	CLAUSE 12		
/ Variations Extent and Pricing Deviation - Deviated Quantities and Pricing	Deviation limit beyond which clause 12.2 C shall apply – 25% beyond the tender item quantity specified in the Schedule of Quantity		
Contractor	CLAUSE 17		
Liable for Damages, defects	Defects Liability Period – 12 months from the date of completion and handing over the Completion Certificate to the Employer		
during defect liability period	Competent Authority for deciding reduced rates – Chief General Manager, Reserve Bank of India, CBD Belapur		
Settlemen t of Disputes & Arbitration	CLAUSE 24 Competent Authority for referring the dispute – Chief General Manager /Officer in Charge, Reserve Bank of India, CBD Belapur.		
	Place of Arbitration –CBD Belapur, Navi Mumbai, India		
Insurance	CLAUSE 31		
in respect of damages to Persons and Property	Contractor shall take following Insurance Policies:		
	1) Contractor's All Risk Policy for the full Contract Value and available upto completion of the work. Third party liability in "Contractors All Risk Policy" with Minimum limit of coverage under the policy shall be Rs 5 lakhs per person for any one accident or occurrence and Rs 10 lakh in respect of damage to property for any one accident or occurrence.		
	2) Workmen Compensation Policy for all workmen deployed at site. Policy shall be available upto the completion of Defect Liability Period.		
	3) Policy covering accidents to staff, Engineers, supervisors and others who are not governed by Workmen's Compensation Act.		

Place : Signature and seal of bidder Date:



Annexure-I

करार की शर्तें

<u>Articles of Agreement</u>

यह करार की शर्तें मुंबई में को एक पक्ष भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक जिसका केंद्रीय कार्यालय मुंबई

(On Non Judicial Stamp Paper of appropriate value. Cost of the stamp paper has to be borne by the Contractor)

में है (इसके पश्चात जिसे नियोक्ता कहा गया है) उ	और दूसरा पक्ष		है (जि	प्ते इसके
बाद ठेकेदार कहा गया है) के बीच हुआ है।				
ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT made the	day of b	between the Res	serve Bank of	India
having its Central Office at Mumbai (her (her			•	
जबिक नियोक्ता "पीडीसी, खारघर परिसर में पेव	ार ब्लॉक, मोटर	चालित स्लाइडिंग गे	ट, मुख्य द्वार	के लिए
टेन्साइल फैब्रिक कैनोपी शेड आदि उपलब्ध कराक	र और लगाकर ब	ाह्य परिधीय क्षेत्र क	ा विकास और अ	तिरिक्त
पार्किंग का निर्माण।" करने का काम करवाने का इ	इच्छुक है और उस	ने किए जाने वाले क	गर्यों का वर्णन क	रने वाले
चित्र और विनिर्देश तैयार किए हैं।				

और जबिक उक्त रेखाचित्रों, विशिष्टताओं और मात्राओं की अनुसूची पर इसके पक्षकारों द्वारा या उनकी ओर से हस्ताक्षर किए गए हैं।

और जबिक ठेकेदार यहाँ तय की गई शर्तों, विशेष शर्तों में उल्लिखित शर्तों तथा संविदा की शर्तों एवं मात्राओं की अनुसूची में बताई गई शर्तों पर (उक्त सभी को आगे सामूहिक रूप से " उक्त शर्तें" कहा जाएगा), उक्त ड्रोविंग (रेखाचित्र) में दर्शाए और / या उक्त विशिष्टताओं में वर्णित और उक्त मात्राओं की अनुसूची में दर्शाए कार्य, वहाँ पर तय की गई दरों के अनुरूप, भुगतान के लिए देय राशि या ऐसी अन्य राशि जो उसके तहत देय हो (जिसको इसके बाद " उक्त ठेका राशि" के रूप में संदर्भित किया जाएगा") के अधीन कार्य करने के लिए सहमत है।

WHEREAS the Employer is desirous of carrying out the work of "Development of external peripheral area and creation of additional parking's by providing and fixing paver blocks, motorized sliding gate, tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises" and has caused drawings and specifications describing the works to be done.

AND WHEREAS the said drawings, the Specifications and the Schedule of Quantities have been signed by or on behalf of the parties hereto.

AND WHEREAS the Contractor has agreed to execute upon and subject to the Conditions set forth herein and to the Conditions set forth in the Special Conditions and in the Schedule of Quantities and Conditions of Contract (all of which are collectively hereinafter referred to as "the said Conditions") the works shown upon the said Drawings and/or described in the said Specification and included in the Schedule of Quantities at the Respective rate therein set forth amounting to the sum as therein arrived at or such other sum as shall become payable there under (hereinafter referred to as "the said Contract Amount").

2. अब यहाँ से इस प्रकार सहमति बनी है NOW IT IS HEREBY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

2.1 उक्त संविदा राशि के प्रतिफल में, जो कि इस करार में तय तरीके और समय के अनुसार भुगतान की जाएगी, ठेकेदार द्वारा उक्त रेखाचित्रों में दर्शाए गए एवं उक्त विशिष्टताओं तथा मात्राओं की अनुसूची में वर्णित अनुसार काम को पूरा करना होगा एवं शर्तों को कार्यान्वित करना होगा।

In considerations of the said Contract Amount to be paid at the times and in the manner set forth in the said Conditions, the Contractor shall upon and subject to the said Conditions execute and complete the work shown upon the said Drawings and described in the said Specifications and the Schedule of Quantities.

2.2 नियोक्ता ठेकेदार को संविदा राशि या ऐसी अन्य राशि जो देय हो, का शर्तों मे उल्लेखित माध्यम अनुसार और उचित समय पर भ्गतान करेगा।

The Employer shall pay the Contractor the said Contract Amount or such other sum as shall become payable, at the times and in the manner specified in the said Conditions.

2.3 उक्त शर्तों में "वास्तुकार" शब्द से इस संविदा के तहत नवीनीकरण कार्यों की वास्तु योजना और डिजाइनिंग आदि बनाने वाला 'वास्तुकार' अभिप्रेत होगा।

The term "Architect" in the said conditions shall mean 'Architect' for the purpose of architectural planning & designing etc. of the Renovation works under this contract.

2.4 भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक निर्माण कार्यों के पर्यवेक्षण, बिलों के प्रमाणीकरण, भुगतान और संविदा के विभिन्न नियमों, शर्तों और पूर्वापेक्षाओं के कार्यान्वयन के लिए सीधे व्यवस्था और प्रबंध करेगा।

The Reserve Bank of India shall administer and directly arrange for supervision of works, certification of bills, making payments and implementation of various terms, conditions and stipulations of the contract.

2.5 यहाँ उल्लिखित शर्तें और विभिन्न अनुसूचियों को इस करार के भाग के रूप में पढ़ा और समझा जाएगा और यहाँ मौजूद पार्टियां अपनी ओर से उक्त शर्तों द्वारा बंधे हैं, स्वयं को उक्त शर्तों को समर्पित करते हैं और उक्त शर्तों में उल्लेखित अनुसार अपनी ओर से करार का निष्पादन करेंगे।

The said conditions and various schedules shall be read and construed as forming part of this agreement, and the parties hereto shall respectively abide by, submit themselves to the said Conditions and perform the agreements on their part respectively in the said Conditions contained.

2.6 करार और यहाँ उल्लिखित दस्तावेज़ इस संविदा का आधार बनाएँगे।

The agreement and documents mentioned herein shall form the basis of this Contract.

2.7 यह संविदा न तो एक निश्चित एकमुश्त संविदा है और न ही टुकड़ा कार्य संविदा है, बल्कि "पीडीसी, खारघर परिसर में पेवर ब्लॉक, मोटर चालित स्लाइडिंग गेट, मुख्य द्वार के लिए टेन्साइल फैब्रिक कैनोपी शेड आदि उपलब्ध कराकर और लगाकर बाहय परिधीय क्षेत्र का विकास और अतिरिक्त पार्किंग का निर्माण।" करने संबंध में कार्य करने कि संविदा है। दरों और संभावित मात्राओं की अनुसूची में निहित दर पर या उक्त शर्तों में प्रदान की गई दर पर वास्तविक मापी गई मात्रा के अनुसार भुगतान किया जाना है।

This Contract is neither a fixed Lump sum contract nor a Piece Work Contract but is a Contract

to carry out the work in respect of "Development of external peripheral area and creation of additional parking's by providing and fixing paver blocks, motorized sliding gate, tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises" To be paid for according to actual measured quantities at the rate contained in the Schedule of rates and Probable Quantities or as provided in the said Conditions.

2.8 उक्त शर्तों में निर्धारित तरीके के अनुसार ठेकेदार सिविल निर्माण कार्यों से संबंधित सभी कार्यों, सेनेटरी कार्य और फिटिंग, स्थायी जल आपूर्ति, विद्युत इन्सटालेशन, फिटिंग, एयर कंडीशनिंग और अन्य संबंद्ध कार्यों से संबंधित सभी कार्यों को करने के लिए हर उचित सुविधा प्रदान करेगा और इस तरह के कार्यों के पूरा होने के बाद दीवारों, फर्श आदि को हुए किसी भी नुकसान को पुन: ठीक करेगा।

The Contractor shall afford every reasonable facility for the carrying out of all works relating to civil works, installation of sanitary work and fittings, permanent water supply, electrical installations, fittings, air conditioning and other ancillary works in the manner laid down in the said conditions and shall make good any damages done to walls, floors etc. after the completion of such works.

2.9 नियोक्ता के पास इस संविदा के पूर्वाग्रह के बिना कार्य के किसी भी वस्तु (आइटम) को जोड़कर या हटाकर या उसी के कुछ भाग को बनाए रखकर रेखाचित्र और कार्य की प्रकृति को बदलने का अधिकार सुरक्षित है।

The Employer reserves to itself the right of altering the Drawings and nature of the work by adding to or omitting any items of work or having portions of the same arrived out without prejudice to this contract.

2.10 समय को इस अनुबंध का सार माना जाएगा। ठेकेदार एतद्द्वारा काम शुरू करने और कार्य पुरस्कार पत्र में निर्दिष्ट पूरे काम को पूरा करने के लिए सहमत है, फिर भी ऐसे फॉर्म द्वारा लिखित रूप में समय विस्तार के प्रावधानों के अधीन (यानी समझौते के विलेख के माध्यम से या पत्रों के आदान-प्रदान के माध्यम से) ई-मेल) जैसा कि पार्टियों द्वारा पारस्परिक रूप से निर्णय लिया जा सकता है।

Time shall be considered as the essence of this Contract. The contractor hereby agrees to commence the work and to complete the entire work as specified in the work award letter subject nevertheless to the provisions for extension of time in writing by such form (i.e. by way of a deed of agreement or by exchange of letters/e-mails) as may be mutually decided by the parties.

2.11 इस संविदा के तहत नियोक्ता द्वारा सभी भुगतान केवल मुंबई में ही किए जाएंगे। All payments by the Employer under this Contract will be made only at Navi Mumbai. 2.12 इस करार से जुड़े या किसी भी तरह से उत्पन्न होने वाले सभी विवादों को मुंबई में उत्पन्न माना जाएगा

और उसका निर्धारण केवल मुंबई स्थित न्यायालय के अधिकार क्षेत्र में होगा।

All disputes arising out of or in any way connected with this agreement shall be deemed to have arisen at Belapur, Navi Mumbai and only Courts in Belapur, Navi Mumbai shall have jurisdiction to determine the same.

2.13 यह कि इस संविदा के सभी अंशों को ठेकेदार द्वारा पूरी तरह से पढ़ा और समझा गया है। ठेकेदार निविदा में दी गई मात्रा से अधिक मात्रा के भुगतान के लिए तब तक हकदार नहीं होगा जब तक कि बैंक के प्रभारी अभियंता से विशिष्ट लिखित अन्देशों के तहत आदेश नहीं दिया जाता है। That the several parts of this Contract have been read by the Contractor and fully understood by the Contractor. The Contractor shall not be entitled for the payment for the quantities beyond the tendered quantities unless ordered for by specific written instructions from the Bank's Engineer-in-Charge.

2.14 ठेकेदार बैंक के बुनियादी ढांचे / प्रणालियों / उपकरणों आदि के बारे में प्रत्यक्ष या अप्रत्यक्ष रूप से उसको मिली किसी भी जानकारी, सामग्री और विवरण का किसी भी तीसरे पक्ष के साथ खुलासा नहीं करेगा, जो कि इस करार के संबंध में संविदात्मक दायित्वों के निर्वहन के दौरान ठेकेदार या उसके कर्मचारियों के ध्यान में या जान में आ सकता है, और हर समय उन्हें सख्त गोपनीय रखेगा। ठेकेदार करार के विवरण को निजी और गोपनीय मानेंगे, सिवा इस सीमा के कि जो इसके तहत दायित्वों को पूरा करने के लिए या लागू कानूनों का पालन करने के लिए आवश्यक है। ठेकेदार बैंक की पूर्व लिखित सहमति के बिना किसी भी क्षेत्र में किए गए कार्य या तकनीकी पेपर या अन्य जगहों पर किए गए कार्य की विशेषताओं को प्रकाशित नहीं करेगा, न ही प्रकाशित करने की अनुमित देगा न उजागर करेगा। ठेकेदार किसी भी गोपनीय जानकारी के प्रकटीकरण के परिणामस्वरूप नियोक्ता को हुई किसी भी प्रकार की हानि के लिए नियोक्ता को क्षतिपूर्ति करेगा। उक्त का पालन करने में विफलता को ठेकेदार की ओर से संविदा को भंग करने के रूप में माना जाएगा और नियोक्ता नुकसान का दावा करने और कानूनी कदम उठाने का हकदार होगा।

The Contractor shall not disclose directly or indirectly any information, materials and details of the Bank's infrastructure/systems/equipment etc., which may come to the possession or knowledge of the Contractor during the course of discharging its contractual obligations in connection with this agreement, to any third party and shall at all times hold the same in strictest confidence. The Contractor shall treat the details of the contract as private and confidential, except to the extent necessary to carry out the obligations under it or to comply with applicable laws. The Contractor shall not publish, permit to be published, or disclose any particulars of the works in any trade or technical paper or elsewhere without the previous written consent of the Employer. The Contractor shall indemnify the Employer for any loss suffered by the Employer as a result of disclosure of any confidential information. Failure to observe the above shall be treated as breach of contract on the part of the Contractor and the Employer shall be entitled to claim damages and pursue legal remedies.

2.15 ठेकेदार यह सुनिश्चित करने के लिए की इस करार के तहत गोपनीय जानकारी का खुलासा न करने के दायित्व का पूरी तरह से पालन हो रहा है, अपने कर्मचारियों के संबंध में सभी उचित कार्रवाई करेगा। गैर-प्रकटीकरण और गोपनीयता के संबंध में ठेकेदार के दायित्व किसी भी कारण से इस करार की समाप्ति या खात्मे के बावजूद बने रहेंगे।

The Contractor shall take all appropriate actions with respect to its employees to ensure that the obligations of non-disclosure of confidential information under this agreement are fully satisfied.

The Contractor's obligations with respect to non-disclosure and confidentiality will Survive the expiry or termination of this agreement for whatever reason.

2.16 परिनिर्धारित हर्जाना : "समय" को इस ठेके का मूल आधार समझा जाएगा। संपूर्ण कार्य आदेश जारी किये जाने के बाद से 90 दिनों के भीतर पूरा किया जाएगा, जिसमें विफल होने पर निर्धारित अविध के पश्चात अनुबंध राशि के 0.25% प्रति सप्ताह की दर से परिनिर्धारित हर्जाना लगाया जाएगा, जिसकी ऊपरी सीमा स्वीकृत निविदा

राशि का 10%होगी। किसी भी खंडित अविध के विलंब को एक सप्ताह के विलंब के रूप में माना जाएगा और तदनुसार परिनिर्धारित हर्जाना लगाया जाएगा।

Liquidated Damages: Time is the essence of the contract. The entire work shall be completed within 90 days from the date of commencement of the work, failing which liquidated damages at a rate of 0.25% of estimated cost per week of delay beyond the stipulated period with an upper ceiling of 10% of the accepted tender amount, will be levied. Any broken period delay will be considered as delay of one week and accordingly liquidated damages Shall be levied.

2.17 जिएफआर 2017 के नियम 144 (xi) का प्रावधान: सार्वजनिक खरीद प्रभाग, व्यय विभाग, वित्त मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार द्वारा जारी 23 जुलाई, 2020 के कार्यालय ज्ञापन (ओएम) एफ.सं.6/18/2019-पीपीडी के तहत शामिल किए गए 2017 के नियम 144 (xi) के अनुपालन स्वरूप जारी सार्वजनिक खरीद आदेश, और उसके बाद के संशोधन अनिवार्य रूप से लागू होंगे।

इस संबंध में, बोलीदाता अनुबंध-l में दिए गए प्रारूप में अधिकृत हस्ताक्षरकर्ता द्वारा अपने पत्र शीर्ष-पर मुहर सिहत विधिवत हस्ताक्षरित वचनबद्धता/घोषणा प्रमाण पत्र की एक प्रति प्रस्तुत करेगा। यदि बोलीदाता द्वारा/ जमा किया गया वचनबद्धता घोषणा/प्रमाण पत्र/गलत पाया जाता है, तो उसका/उसकी निविदा/कार्य आदेश/ तत्काल समाप्त कर दिया जाएगा, और बयाना राशि/प्रदर्शन बैंक गारंटी/प्रतिभूति जमा राशि को जब्त करने सिहत विधि सम्मत कानूनी कार्रवाई की जाएगी और बैंक भविष्य में बैंक द्वारा आमंत्रित निविदाओं में भाग लेने से बोलीदाता को वंचित कर सकता है।

Provision of Rule 144 (xi) of the GFR 2017:

Compliance with the Rule 144 (xi) of GFR 2017 inserted vide Office Memorandum (OM) F.No.6/18/2019-PPD dated July 23, 2020, issued by Public Procurement Division, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Government of India, the Public Procurement Orders issued in furtherance thereto, and their subsequent revisions shall be mandatory.

In this regard, Bidder shall submit a copy of Undertaking / Declaration / Certificate on their letter head duly sealed and signed by the authorized signatory in the format given at Annexure -II. If the Undertaking / Declaration / Certificate submitted by the bidder is found to be false, his/her/its tender / work order will be immediately terminated, and legal action in accordance with law including forfeiting of Earnest Money Deposit / Performance Bank Guarantee / Security Deposit may be initiated and the Bank may also debar the bidder from participating in the tenders invited by the Bank in future.

2.18 कार्य स्थल पर महिलाओं के यौन उत्पीड़न की रोकथाम का खंड:

Clause of Prevention of Sexual Harassment at Work place:

- ए) फर्म, बैंक के परिसर के भीतर अपने (फर्म के) कर्मचारी के खिलाफ यौन उत्पीड़न की किसी भी शिकायत के मामले में पूर्णत: जिम्मेदार होंगी, भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक द्वारा क्षेत्रीय समिति के समक्ष शिकायत दर्ज की जाएगी और बैंक उस शिकायत के संबंध में उक्त अधिनियम के तहत उचित कार्यवाही किया जाना सुनिश्चित करेगा। a) The firm shall be solely responsible in case of any compliant of sexual harassment against its employee within the premises of the Bank, the complaint will be filed before the Regional Committee constituted by the Reserve Bank of India and Bank shall ensure appropriate action under the said Act in respect of the complaint.
- बी) बैंक के किसी भी कर्मचारी के विरुद्ध फर्म के किसी भी कर्मचारी की तरफ से यौन उत्पीड़न होने की कोई भी शिकायत का बैंक द्वारा गठित क्षेत्रीय शिकायत समिति द्वारा संज्ञान लिया जाएगा।

- b) Any complaint of sexual harassment from any aggrieved employee of the firm against any employee of the Bank shall be taken cognizance of by the Regional Complaint Committee constituted by the Bank.
- सी) यदि फर्म के कर्मचारी किसी भी घटना में शामिल पाये जाते हैं तो किसी भी मौद्रिक क्षतिपूर्ति के लिए फ़र्म जिम्मेदार होगी, जिसे भुगतान करना पड़ सकता है, उदाहरण के लिए बैंक के कर्मचारी को कोई भी मौद्रिक राहत, अगर समिति दवारा फर्म के कर्मचारी दवारा यौन उत्पीड़न किया जाना साबित होता है।
- c) The firm shall be responsible for any monetary compensation that may need to be paid in case the incident involves the employees of the firm, for instance any monetary relief to Bank's employees, if sexual violence by the employee of the firm is proved.
- डी) फर्म कार्यस्थल पर यौन उत्पीड़न की रोकथाम और संबंधित मुद्दों के बारे में अपने कर्मचारियों को शिक्षित करने के लिए जिम्मेदार होगा।
- d) The firm shall be responsible for educating its employees about prevention of sexual harassment at work place and related issues.
- ई) फर्म बैंक परिसर में नियोजित अपने कर्मचारियों की पूर्ण एवं अद्यतित सूची उपलब्ध कराएगा।
- e) The firm shall provide a complete and updated list of its employees who are deployed within the Bank's premises.

2.19 गैर-प्रकटीकरण खंड:

ठेकेदार इस करार के निर्वहन के दौरान ठेकेदार के कब्जे या ज्ञान में प्रत्यक्ष या अप्रत्यक्ष रूप से आए बैंक के बुनियादी ढांचे/सिस्टम/उपकरण आदि की किसी भी ज्ञानकारी, सामग्री और विवरण का खुलासा किसी तीसरे पक्ष को नहीं करेगा और उसके द्वारा इसे हर समय अत्यंत गोपनीय रखा जाएगा। ठेकेदार संविदा के विवरण को निजी और गोपनीय मानेगा, सिवाय इस सीमा तक जो इस कारार के तहत दायित्वों को पूरा करने या लागू कानूनों का अनुपालन करने के लिए आवश्यक हो। ठेकेदार नियोक्ता की पूर्व लिखित सहमति के बिना किसी व्यापार या तकनीकी पेपर या अन्यत्र कार्यों के किसी भी विवरण को प्रकाशित, प्रकाशित करने की अनुमति या खुलासा नहीं करेगा। किसी भी गोपनीय ज्ञानकारी के प्रकटीकरण के परिणामस्वरूप नियोक्ता को होने वाले किसी भी नुकसान के लिए ठेकेदार नियोक्ता को क्षतिपूर्ति देगा। उपर्युक्त का पालन करने में विफलता को ठेकेदार की ओर से संविदा का उल्लंघन माना जाएगा और नियोक्ता नुकसान का दावा करने और कानूनी उपाय अपनाने का हकदार होगा। ठेकेदार यह सुनिश्चित करने के लिए कि इस करार के तहत गोपनीय ज्ञानकारी का खुलासा न करने के दायित्व पूरी तरह से संतुष्ट हों, अपने कर्मचारियों के संबंध में सभी उचित कार्रवाई करेगा। गैर-प्रकटीकरण और गोपनीयता के संबंध में ठेकेदार के दायित्व किसी भी कारण से इस करार की समाप्ति या खात्मे के बावजूद बने रहेंगे।

Non-Disclosure clause:

The Contractor shall not disclose directly or indirectly any information, materials and details of the Bank's infrastructure/systems/equipment etc., which may come to the possession or knowledge of the Contractor during the course of discharging its contractual obligations in connection with this agreement, to any third party and shall at all times hold the same in strictest confidence. The Contractor shall treat the details of the contract as private and confidential, except to the extent necessary to carry out the obligations under it or to comply with applicable laws. The Contractor shall not publish, permit to be published, or disclose any particulars of the works in any trade or technical paper or elsewhere without the previous written consent of the Employer. The Contractor shall indemnify the Employer for any loss suffered by the Employer

as a result of disclosure of any confidential information. Failure to observe the above shall be treated as breach of contract on the part of the Contractor and the Employer shall be entitled to claim damages and pursue legal remedies. The Contractor shall take all appropriate actions with respect to its employees to ensure that the obligations of non-disclosure of confidential information under this agreement are fully satisfied. The Contractor's obligations with respect to non-disclosure and confidentiality will survive the expiry or termination of this agreement for whatever reason.

2.20 न्यूनतम मजदूरी अधिनियम : ठेकेदार लागू न्यूनतम मजदूरी अधिनियम व श्रम अधिनियम का अनुपालन करेंगे। किसी भी सांविधिक नियम / अपेक्षाओं के अनुसार जारी नोटिस / दंड, यदि कोई हो तो, उसका भुगतान ठेकेदार दवारा बैंक पर किसी दावे के बगैर किया जाएगा।

Minimum Wages Act: Contractor shall comply with minimum wage act and labour act in force. Notices /penalty, if any, issued /imposed by any statutory norms/requirements shall be paid by the contractor, without any claim to the Bank.

2.21 अप्रत्याशित घटना Force Majeure:

इस करार के तहत दायित्वों को पूरा करने में किसी चूक के लिए कोई भी पार्टी जिम्मेदार नहीं मानी जाएगी, यदि चूक किसी पार्टी के नियंत्रण से परे कार्यों जैसे (जैसे दैवीय संकट, युद्ध की स्थिति, विद्रोह, मजदूर हड़ताल, किसी सरकारी कार्य, भूकंप, तूफान, टाइफून और अन्य प्राकृतिक आपदा आदि) के परिणामस्वरूप हुई हो। प्रत्येक पक्ष इस करार के तहत निष्पादन किए जाने वाले कार्यों को जारी रखने के सभी संभव प्रयास करने के लिए सहमित व्यक्त करते हैं। यदि अप्रत्याशित घटनाओं के कारण कार्य निष्पादन में बाधा की अविध 30 दिनों से अधिक हो जाती है, तो पार्टी जिसकी कार्य निष्पादन क्षमता प्रभावित नहीं हुई है, लिखित सूचना देते हुए इस करार को निरस्त कर सकती है।

If either party is unable to perform its obligations under this Agreement due to the occurrence of an event beyond its control (such as acts of God, war like situations, riots, labour strike, government actions, earthquakes, cyclones, typhoons, and other natural calamities, etc.), that party will not be deemed to have defaulted under this Agreement. Each party agrees to use all reasonable efforts to enable performance under this Agreement to continue. If the period of non-performance due to a force majeure event exceeds 30 days, the party whose ability to perform has not been so affected may, by giving written notice, terminate this Agreement.

2.22 ठेका श्रम (विनियमन और उन्मूलन) अधिनियम (सीएलआरए),1970

कि "मुख्य कार्यालय भवन, आरबीआई बेलापुर और प्राइमरी डाटा सेंटर, खारघर में धान-घर के लिए पोर्टेबल केबिन की आपूर्ति और स्थापना करना" संबंधी कार्य मुझे प्रदत्त किया गया है। मैं वचन देता/देती हूं कि मुझे प्रदत्त कार्य को पूरा करने के लिए मेरे द्वारा लगाए जाने वाले सभी मजदूरों को सभी प्रकार की मजदूरी का वास्तविक भुगतान उस दर पर किया जाएगा जो न्यूनतम मजदूरी अधिनियम 1948 के तहत निर्धारित दर से कम नहीं होगा तथा सीएलआरए अधिनियम 1970 के प्रावधानों के अनुपालन को सुनिश्चित किया जाएगा और साथ ही ऐसे वेतन का भुगतान करने में विफलता के साथ-साथ तथा सीएलआरए अधिनियम 1970 के प्रावधानों का पालन करने में विफलता के कारण सांविधिक प्राधिकारियों द्वारा प्रिंसिपल नियोक्ता के विरुद्ध प्रारंभ की जाने वाली सभी कार्रवाइयों के लिए प्रिंसिपल नियोक्ता को क्षतिपूरित

रखने का वचन देता/देती हूँ। मैं समय-समय पर सरकारी अधिकारियों/बैंक के अधिकारियों के निरीक्षण के लिए सभी आवश्यक दस्तावेज/रिकॉर्ड रखूंगा/रखूंगी और उनका रख-रखाव करूंगा/करूंगी।

1970, Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act (CLRA)

I that the work of "Supplying and I	nstallation Portable cabins for Dog
Kennels at Bank's Main Office Building (MOB), Belapur an	d Primary data Centre at Kharghar"
awarded to me. I undertake to actually pay wages to all	labourers of all description to be
engaged by me for completion of	_ work awarded to me at the rate
which is not less than the one prescribed under Minimur	m Wages Act 1948 and to ensure
compliance to the provisions of CLRA Act 1970 and a	also keep the Principle Employer
indemnified against all the actions that may be initiated against	ainst the Principle Employer by the
Statutory Authorities for his failure to pay such wages a	and for failure to comply with the
provisions of CLRA Act 1970. I shall keep and maintain al	I necessary documents/records for
inspection of Government authorities/Bank's officials from ti	ime to time.

2.23 व्यक्तियों और संपत्ति के नुकसान के संबंध में बीमा

ठेकेदार, व्यक्तियों, जानवरों या वस्तुओं को होने वाली सभी हानि या क्षिति के लिए और ठेकेदार या किसी उप-ठेकेदार या उनके किसी भी कर्मचारियों की ओर से किसी भी चूक से उत्पन्न होने वाली संपित के सभी नुकसान के लिए जिम्मेदार होगा। इस खंड के तहत आने वाले दायित्व में, अन्य बातों के साथ-साथ, संरचनाओं को किसी भी तरह की हुई क्षित भी शामिल होगा, चाहे वह कार्यस्थल के निकट हो या अन्यथा; सड़कों, गलियों, फुटपाथों, पुलों के साथ-साथ इमारतों और अन्य संरचनाओं और कार्यों को हुई क्षिति जो इस करार से संबंधित हो। बारिश, हवा, पाला या मौसम की अन्य खराबियों के कारण इस अनुबंध के तहत आने वाले भवन और अन्य संरचनाओं और कार्यों को हुए किसी भी नुकसान के लिए भी ठेकेदार जिम्मेदार होगा। ठेकेदार, नियोक्ता को क्षितिपूर्ति करेगा और क्षितपूरत रखेगा और उसे सभी और किसी भी तरह की क्षिति से उत्पन्न होने वाले किसी भी नुकसान और व्यय के संबंध में और किसी भी चोट या क्षित के संबंध में किए गए किसी भी दावे के खिलाफ उसे क्षितिपूरित रखेगा, चाहे वह किसी भी कानून के तहत या अन्यथा और ऐसे दावों के परिणामस्वरूप किसी अवार्ड या मुआवजे या क्षिति से संबंधित हो।

ठेकेदार, अपने स्वयं के खर्च पर, इस अनुबंध के तहत वास्तविक पूर्णता प्रमाण पत्र जारी होने तक, IRDAI द्वारा प्राधिकृत एक बीमा कंपनी के साथ, भूकंप जोखिम सिहत अनुबंध की पूरी राशि के लिए बीमा हेतु सर्व जोखिम नीति को प्रभावी और बनाए रखेगा जो सभी जोखिम नीति को कवर करने के लिए नियोक्ता और ठेकेदार के संयुक्त नामे)पहले पक्षकार का नाम पहले रखा जाए(होगा तथा इसे काम शुरू करने से पहले नियोक्ता के पास जमा करना होगा।

ठेकेदार इस खंड में उल्लिखित सभी प्रकार के नुकसान की पूर्ति करेगा ताकि पूरे कार्यों की डिलीवरी हर तरह से पूर्ण और सही हो और संपत्ति या तीसरे पक्ष के नुकसान के सभी दावों को पूरा करे या अन्यथा पूर्ति करे।

ठेकेदार किसी भी व्यक्ति द्वारा नियोक्ता के खिलाफ अनुबंधित कार्यों या उसके परिणामी सभी दावों के लिए नियोक्ता को क्षितिपूर्ति करेगा और क्षितिपूरित भी रखेगा, और अपने स्वयं के खर्च पर अनुबंध के वास्तविक समापन तक प्रभावी और बनाए रखेगा, साथ ही ऐसे जोखिम को कवर करने के लिए IRDAI द्वारा प्राधिकृत बीमा कंपनी के साथ नियोक्ता और ठेकेदार के संयुक्त नामे एक बीमा पॉलिसी (पॉलिसी में पहले पक्षकार का नाम पहले होगा) रखेगा तथा इसे कार्य प्रारम्भ करने से पहले जमा करना होगा। "ठेकेदार सर्व जोखिम नीति" में तीसरे पक्ष की देयता किसी एक दुर्घटना या घटना के लिए प्रति व्यक्ति न्यूनतम ₹5.00 लाख (पाँच लाख रुपये मात्र) और किसी

एक दुर्घटना या घटना के लिए संपित के नुकसान के संबंध में ₹10.00 लाख (दस लाख रुपये मात्र) होगी। ठेकेदार इस अनुबंध की अविध के दौरान नियोक्ता पर किए गए सभी दावों के लिए नियोक्ता को क्षितिपूर्ति भी करेगा, चाहे वह कामगार मुआवजा अिधनियम या किसी अन्य क़ानून के तहत हो या ठेकेदार या उप-ठेकेदार के किसी भी कर्मचारी के संबंध में या सामान्य कानून के तहत हो और इसे अपने स्वयं के खर्च पर अनुबंध के वास्तिवक समापन तक प्रभावी और बनाए रखेगा या अनुबंध अविध के दौरान नियोक्ता द्वारा अनुमोदित बीमा कंपनी के साथ, ऐसे जोखिमों को कवर करने हेतु बीमा पॉलिसी बनाए रखेगा और इस पॉलिसी को समय-समय पर नियोक्ता के पास जमा करेगा।

ऊपर दिए गए प्रावधान के अनुसार बीमा करने वाले ठेकेदार द्वारा चूक किए जाने की स्थिति में, नियोक्ता इस प्रकार की बीमा पॉलिसी खरीद सकता और इसके प्रीमियम की कटौती ठेकेदार को देय भुगतान में से कर सकता है।

ठेकेदार ऊपर उल्लिखित बीमा पॉलिसियों में नहीं शामिल किसी भी देयताओं के लिए जिम्मेदार होगा और साथ ही, किसी भी व्यक्ति, जानवर को हुई क्षति या इस अनुबंध को गलत तरीके से पूरा करने के परिणामस्वरूप हुई क्षति, जिसका कारण कुछ भी रहा हो, से संबंधित देयताओं के लिए जिम्मेदार होगा।

ठेकेदार किसी भी दावे या कार्य से संबंधित किसी भी दावे या कार्यवाही से उत्पन्न होने वाले सभी और किसी भी लागत, शुल्क या व्यय तथा इससे होने वाली किसी भी क्षति या मुआवजे के लिए नियोक्ता को क्षतिपूर्ति करेगा और क्षतिपूरित रखेगा।

इस तरह की चूक के संबंध में ठेकेदार के खिलाफ नियोक्ता के अन्य अधिकारों पर प्रतिकूल प्रभाव डाले बिना, नियोक्ता ठेकेदार को इस खंड के तहत देय किसी भी राशि में से किसी भी नुकसान की राशि, मुआवजे की लागत, शुल्क और नियोक्ता द्वारा भुगतान किए गए अन्य खर्चों की कटौती करने का हकदार होगा।

ठेकेदार इस खंड के तहत ली गई पॉलिसी के अनुरूप बीमाकर्ता द्वारा निपटान किए जाने पर, क्षितिग्रस्त कार्यों के पुनर्निर्माण या मरम्मत के लिए समुचित सावधानी के साथ आगे बढ़ेगा। इस घटना में इस तरह के नुकसान के संबंध में बीमाकर्ता से प्राप्त सभी धन का भुगतान ठेकेदार को किया जाएगा और ठेकेदार नष्ट या क्षितिग्रस्त सामग्री या माल के पुनर्निर्माण या मरम्मत के लिए किए गए खर्च के संबंध में किसी भी अन्य भुगतान के लिए हकदार नहीं होगा।

ठेकेदार, क्षिति के बाद पुनर्निर्माण या पुनर्स्थापना के मामले में, नियोक्ता द्वारा निर्धारित उचित समय विस्तार के लिए हकदार होगा, लेकिन नियोक्ता यहां निर्धारित किसी भी दावे के निपटान में बीमाकर्ता द्वारा अंतिम रूप से भुगतान की गई राशि में किसी भी कमी या कमी के लिए प्रतिपूर्ति का हकदार नहीं होगा।

इस खंड के तहत अपने दायित्व पर प्रतिकूल प्रभाव डाले बिना, ठेकेदार सभी नामित उप-ठेकेदारों को इस खंड के प्रावधानों के अनुसार, कार्यों के अपने-अपने हिस्से के लिए, बीमा की समान नीतियों को लागू करेगा और इस प्रकार की बीमा पॉलिसी नियोक्ता को प्रस्तुत करेगा। ठेकेदार, नामित उप-ठेकेदार को तब तक कार्य स्थल परकाम शुरू करने की अनुमित नहीं देगा जब तक कि उक्त बीमा पॉलिसी प्रस्तुत नहीं की जाती है। कार्य स्थल परकाम शुरू करने से पहले उप-ठेकेदार द्वारा बीमा की ऐसी पॉलिसी लेने में विफल रहने की स्थिति में, ठेकेदार, उक्त उप-ठेकेदार के कारण होने वाले किसी भी दावे या क्षिति के लिए जिम्मेदार होगा।

कोविड-19 या किसी अन्य प्रकार के व्यवधान, यदि कोई हो, के कारण विस्तारित अविध के लिए भी बीमा की लागत ठेकेदार को वहन करनी होगी।

Insurance in respect to damages to persons and property

The Contractor shall be responsible for all injury or damage to persons, animals or things and for all damage to property which may arise from any factor omission on the part of the Contractor or any Sub-Contractor or any nominated Sub-Contractor or any of their employees. The liability under this clause shall cover also, inter alia any damages to structures, whether immediately adjacent to the works or otherwise; any damage to roads, streets, footpaths, bridges as well as damage caused to the buildings and other structures and works forming the subject matter of this contract. The contractor shall also be responsible for any damage caused to the building and other structures and works forming the subject, matter of this contract due to rain, wind, frost or other inclemency of weather. The contractor shall, indemnify and keep indemnified the Employer and hold him harmless in respect of all and any loss and expenses arising from any such injury or damage to persons or property as aforesaid and also against any claim made in respect of injury or damage, whether under any statute or otherwise and also in respect of any award or compensation or damage consequent upon such claims.

The Contractor shall, at his own expense, effect and maintain till issue of the virtual completion certificate under this contract, with an insurance company authorized by the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (IRDAI), an All Risk Policy for Insurance for the full amount of the contract including earthquake risk, Fire Risk in the joint names of the employer and the contractor (the name of the former being placed first in the policy) against all risk policy for contractors and deposit such policy or policies with the employer before commencing the works.

The contractor shall reinstate all damage of every sort mentioned in this Clause so as to do delivery of the whole of the works complete and perfect in every respect and so as to make good or otherwise satisfy all claims for damage to property or third parties.

The Contractor shall also indemnify and keep indemnified the Employer against all claims which may be made against the Employer by any person in respect of anything which any arise in respect of the works or in consequence thereof and shall at his own expense, effect and maintain until the virtual completion of the contract, with an Insurance Company authorized by the IRDAI a policy of Insurance in the joint names of the Employer and the Contractor (name of the former being placed first in the policy) against such risk and deposit such policy or policies before commencement of the works. Third party liability in "Contractors All Risk Policy" shall be minimum ₹ 5.00 lakh (Rupees Five lakh only) per person for any one accident or occurrence and ₹ 10.00 lakh (Rupees Ten lakh only) in respect of damage to property for any one accident or occurrence. The contractor shall also indemnify the employer against all claim which may be made upon the Employer, whether under the Workmen's Compensation Act or any other statute in force, during the currency of this contract or at Common Law in respect of any employee of the contractor or of Sub-Contractor and shall at his own expense effect and maintain until the virtual completion of the contract or with an Insurance Company, approved by the Employer, a policy of insurance against such risks and deposit such policy or policies with the Employer from time to time during the currency of this contract.

In default of the contractor insuring as providing above, the employer may so insure and may deduct the premiums paid from any moneys due or which may become due to the contractor.

The contractor shall be responsible for any liability which may not be covered by the Insurance Policies referred to above and also for all other damages to any person, animal or defective carrying out of this contract, whatever, may be the reasons due to which the damage shall have been caused.

The contractor shall also indemnify and keep Indemnified the Employer against all and any costs, charges or expenses arising out of any claim or proceedings relating to the works and also in respect of any of damage or compensation arising there from.

Without prejudice to the other rights of the employer against contractor in respect of such default, the employer shall be entitled to deduct from any sums payable to the contractor the amount of any damages, compensation costs, charges and other expenses paid by the employer and which are payable the contractor under this clause.

The Contractor shall upon settlement by the insurer pursuant to a policy taken under this clause, proceed with due diligence to rebuild or repair the works destroyed of damaged. In this event all the monies received from the Insurer in respect of such damage shall be paid to the Contractor and the contractor shall not be entitled to any further payment in respect of the expenditure incurred for rebuilding or repairing of the materials or goods destroyed or damaged.

The contractor, in case of re-building or reinstatement after damage shall be entitled to such extension of time for completion as the Employer may deem fit, but shall, however, not be entitled to reimbursement by the employer of any shortfall or deficiency in the amount finally paid by the insurer in settlement of any claim arising as set out herein.

Without prejudice to his liability under this clause, the contractor shall also cause all nominated sub-contractors to effect, for their respective portions of the works, similar policies of insurance in accordance with the provisions of this clause and shall produce or cause to produce to the employer such policies. The contractor shall not permit a nominated sub-contractor to commence work at the site unless the said insurance policies are submitted. In the event of failure of the sub-contractor to take out such a policy of insurance before commencing the works at the site, the contractor shall be responsible for any claim or damage attributable to the said sub-contractor.

The cost of insurance has to be borne by the Contractor even for the extended period if any due to COVID-19 or any other kind of disruption.

2.24 एक बोलीदाता निम्नलिखित आधारों पर डिबारमेंट/बोली से अयोग्यता के लिए उत्तरदायी है:

- 1. यदि यह निर्धारित किया जाता है कि बोलीदाता ने सत्यनिष्ठा संहिता के उल्लंघन में निम्नलिखित कार्य या चूक की है:
- a .मैं एक खरीद प्रक्रिया में अनुचित लाभ या अन्यथा खरीद प्रक्रिया को प्रभावित करने के बदले प्रत्यक्ष या अप्रत्यक्ष रूप से प्रस्ताव, याचना या रिश्वत, इनाम या उपहार या किसी भी भौतिक लाभ की स्वीकृति।
- b. कोई भी चूक या गलत बयानी जो गुमराह कर सकती है या गुमराह करने का प्रयास कर सकती है ताकि वित्तीय या अन्य लाभ प्राप्त किया जा सके, या किसी दायित्व से बचा जा सके।
- c. किसी भी मिलीभगत, बोली में हेराफेरी या प्रतिस्पर्धा-विरोधी व्यवहार जो पारदर्शिता, निष्पक्षता और खरीद प्रक्रिया की प्रगति को बाधित कर सकता है।

- d. खरीद प्रक्रिया में या व्यक्तिगत लाभ के लिए अनुचित लाभ प्राप्त करने के इरादे से खरीदकर्ता इकाई द्वारा बोलीदाता को प्रदान की गई जानकारी का अनुचित उपयोग।
- e. निविदा या अनुबंध की निष्पादन प्रक्रिया से संबंधित बोलीदाता और खरीद इकाई के किसी भी अधिकारी के बीच कोई वित्तीय या व्यावसायिक लेनदेन, जो प्रत्यक्ष या अप्रत्यक्ष रूप से खरीद इकाई के निर्णय को प्रभावित कर सकता है।
- f. खरीद प्रक्रिया को प्रभावित करने के लिए प्रत्यक्ष या अप्रत्यक्ष रूप से, किसी भी हिस्से या उसकी संपत्ति को नुकसान पहुंचाने या नुकसान पहुंचाने के लिए कोई जबरदस्ती या कोई खतरा।
- g. खरीद प्रक्रिया की किसी भी जांच या लेखा परीक्षा में बाधा।
- h. किसी निविदा प्रक्रिया में भाग लेने या अनुबंध सुरक्षित करने के लिए झूठी घोषणा करना या झूठी जानकारी प्रदान करना। i. हितों के टकराव का ख्लासा करने में विफल
- j. पिछले तीन वर्षों के दौरान भारत या किसी अन्य देश में किसी भी सार्वजनिक संस्थान / संस्था के साथ उपखंड (i) के प्रावधानों के संबंध में किए गए किसी भी पिछले उल्लंघन का खुलासा करने में विफल रहा या किसी सार्वजनिक खरीद संस्थान / संस्था दवारा प्रतिबंधित किया गया।
- 2. सत्यनिष्ठा संहिता के उल्लंघन के अलावा बोलीदाता द्वारा किसी भी कार्रवाई या चूक के लिए, जो बैंक की राय में घटिया सामग्री की आपूर्ति, सामग्री की गैर-आपूर्ति, कार्यों का परित्याग, - कार्यों की मानक गुणवत्ता, निविदा की शर्तों का पालन करने में विफलता आदि।
- 3. यदि बोलीदाता को किसी अपराध का दोषी ठहराया गया है (ए) भ्रष्टाचार निवारण अधिनियम, 1988 के तहत; या (बी) सार्वजनिक खरीद अनुबंध के निष्पादन के हिस्से के रूप में जीवन या संपत्ति के किसी भी नुकसान या सार्वजनिक स्वास्थ्य के लिए खतरा पैदा करने के लिए भारतीय दंड संहिता या किसी भी समय लागू कोई अन्य कानून।

A bidder is liable for debarment / disqualification from bidding on the following grounds:

- 1. If it is determined that the bidder has committed the following acts or omissions in contravention of the code of integrity:
- a. making offer, solicitation or acceptance of bribe, reward or gift or any material benefit, either directly or indirectly, in exchange for an unfair advantage in the procurement process or to otherwise influence the procurement process.
- b. any omission or misrepresentation that may mislead or attempt to mislead so that financial or other benefit may be obtained, or an obligation avoided.
- c. any collusion, bid rigging or anticompetitive behavior that may impair the transparency, fairness and the progress of the procurement process.
- d. improper use of information provided by the procuring entity to the bidder with an intent to gain unfair advantage in the procurement process or for personal gain.
- e. any financial or business transactions between the bidder and any official of the procuring entity related to the tender or execution process of contract, which can affect the decision of the procuring entity directly or indirectly.
- f. any coercion or any threat to impair or harm directly or indirectly, any part or its property to influence the procurement process.
- g. obstruction of any investigation or auditing of a procurement process.
- h. making false declaration or providing false information for participation in a tender process or to secure a contract.
- i. failed to disclose conflict of interest.
- j. failed to disclose any previous transgressions made in respect of the provisions of sub clause with any public institution / entity in India or any other country during the last three years or of being debarred by any public procuring institution / entity.

- 2. For any actions or omissions by the bidder other than violation of code of integrity, which in the opinion of the Bank warrants debarment, for the reasons like supply of sub-standard material, non-supply of material, abandonment of works, sub-standard quality of works, failure to abide terms of the tender etc.,
- 3. If the bidder has been convicted of an offence (a) under the Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988; or (b) the Indian Penal Code or any other law for the time being in force, for causing any loss of life or property or causing a threat to the public health as part of execution of a public procurement contract.

2.25 मध्यस्थता द्वारा विवाद का निपटारा

किसी भी प्रकार के सभी विवाद और मतभेद, जो अनुबंध या कार्य के निष्पादन के संबंध में या के संबंध में उत्पन्न होते हैं (चाहे कार्यों की प्रगित के दौरान या उनके पूरा होने के बाद और अनुबंध के पिरत्याग या उल्लंघन के निर्धारण से पहले या बाद में) बैंक द्वारा संदर्भित और तय किया जाएगा जो लिखित रूप में अपना निर्णय बताएगा। ऐसा निर्णय अंतिम प्रमाणपत्र या अन्यथा के रूप में हो सकता है। किसी भी अपेक्षित मामले के संबंध में बैंक का निर्णय अंतिम होगा और अपील के बिना जैसा कि उसमें कहा गया है। लेकिन यदि ठेकेदार किसी भी मामले पर असंतुष्ट है, जिस पर बैंक द्वारा उपरोक्त निर्णय लिया जाता है, तो किसी भी अपेक्षित मामले को छोड़कर, ठेकेदार ऐसे निर्णय की सूचना प्राप्त करने के 28 दिनों के भीतर दूसरे पक्ष को एक लिखित नोटिस दे सकता है, जिसमें यह अपेक्षा की जाती है कि विवादित मामलों में मध्यस्थता की जाए। इस तरह की लिखित सूचना में उन मामलों को निर्दिष्ट किया जाएगा, जो विवाद या मतभेद में हैं, जिसके लिए ऐसी लिखित सूचना दी गई है। यदि दोनों पक्ष सहमत होते हैं, तो इस उद्देश्य के लिए एक ही मध्यस्थ नियुक्त किया जाएगा। यदि एकल मध्यस्थ की नियुक्ति पर कोई समझौता नहीं हो पाता है, तो दोनों पक्ष अपनी ओर से एक-एक व्यक्ति को निध्यस्थ के रूप में नामित करेंगे। पार्टियों द्वारा नामित दो मध्यस्थ तीसरे मध्यस्थ के रूप में कार्य करने के लिए एक और व्यक्ति को नामित करेंगे।

मध्यस्थ या मध्यस्थों, जैसा भी मामला हो, के पास किसी भी प्रमाण पत्र, राय, निर्णय, मांग या नोटिस को खोलने, समीक्षा करने और संशोधित करने की शक्ति होगी, अपवादित मामलों के संबंध में छोड़कर, पूर्ववर्ती खंड में संदर्भित, और निर्धारित करने के लिए विवाद के सभी मामले जो मध्यस्थता के लिए प्रस्तुत किए जाएंगे और जिनमें से पूर्वोक्त के रूप में नोटिस दिया जाएगा।

मध्यस्थ या मध्यस्थों, जैसा भी मामला हो, एक वर्ष के भीतर अपना निर्णय देगा (या ऐसा आगे बढ़ाया गया समय जैसा कि उसके द्वारा तय किया जा सकता है या पार्टियों की सहमित से मामला हो सकता है) की तारीख से संदर्भ में प्रवेश। यदि मध्यस्थता की कार्यवाही के दौरान पक्ष परस्पर अपने विवाद या मतभेद को सुलझा लेते हैं या समझौता कर लेते हैं, तो पार्टियों द्वारा समझौते या समझौते का संयुक्त ज्ञापन दाखिल करने पर, मध्यस्थ या मध्यस्थ, जैसा भी मामला हो, इस तरह के समझौते के संदर्भ में एक निर्णय देगा। या समझौता।

इस तरह के किसी भी संदर्भ पर, संदर्भ और पुरस्कार के लिए आकस्मिक लागत पर निर्णय क्रमशः मध्यस्थ या मध्यस्थों के विवेक पर होगा, जो उस राशि का निर्धारण कर सकते हैं या पार्टी के बीच उस पर कर लगाने का निर्देश दे सकते हैं। और पार्टी, और किसके द्वारा और किसके द्वारा और किस तरीके से वहन और भुगतान किया जाएगा। इस निवेदन को भारतीय मध्यस्थता और सुलह अधिनियम, 1996 या उसके किसी भी वैधानिक संशोधन के अर्थ के भीतर मध्यस्थता के लिए प्रस्तृत करना माना जाएगा।

मध्यस्थ या मध्यस्थों का निर्णय, जैसा भी मामला हो, अंतिम और पार्टियों के लिए बाध्यकारी होगा। यह सहमित है कि ठेकेदार ऐसे किसी भी मामले, प्रश्न या विवाद को मध्यस्थता के लिए भेजे जाने के कारण कार्यों को पूरा करने में देरी नहीं करेगा, लेकिन सभी उचित परिश्रम के साथ कार्यों को आगे बढ़ाएगा और मध्यस्थ या मध्यस्थों के निर्णय तक करेगा, जैसा भी मामला हो, दिया जाता है, बैंक के निर्णय का पालन करें। मध्यस्थ या मध्यस्थों का कोई भी निर्णय, जैसा भी मामला हो, ठेकेदार को कार्यों के वास्तविक निष्पादन के संबंध में बैंक के निर्देशों का सख्ती से पालन करने के अपने दायित्वों से मुक्त नहीं करेगा। नियोक्ता और ठेकेदार इस बात से भी सहमत हैं कि इस खंड के तहत मध्यस्थता अनुबंध के तहत कार्रवाई के किसी भी अधिकार के लिए एक पूर्व शर्त होगी। मध्यस्थता का स्थान भोपाल, भारत होगा।

Settlement of dispute by Arbitration:

All disputes and differences of any kind whatever arising out of or in connection with the contract or the carrying out of the works (whether during the progress of the works or after their completion and whether before or after the determination abandonment or breach of the contract) shall be referred to and settled by the Bank who shall state its decision in writing. Such decision may be in the form of a final certificate or otherwise. The decision of the Bank with respect to any of the expected matters shall be final and without appeal as stated in thereof. But if the Contractor be dissatisfied on any matter on which a decision is taken by the Bank as above, except any of the expected matter the Contractor may within 28 days after receiving notice of such decision give a written notice to the other party requiring that the matters in dispute be arbitrated upon. Such written notice shall specify the matters, which are in dispute or difference of which such written notice has been given. If both the parties agree, a single arbitrator would be appointed for the purpose. In case no agreement could be reached on the appointment of single arbitrator, both the parties will nominate one person each as an arbitrator on their behalf. The two arbitrators nominated by the parties shall nominate one more person to act as third arbitrator.

The Arbitrator or Arbitrators, as the case may be, shall have power to open up, review and revise any certificate, opinion, decision, requisition or notice, save in regard to the excepted matters, referred to in the preceding clause, and to determine all matters to dispute which shall be submitted to arbitration and of which notice shall have been given as aforesaid.

The Arbitrator or Arbitrators, as the case may be, shall make his or their award within one year (or such further extended time as may be decided by him or them as the case may be with the consent of the parties) from the date of entering on the reference. In case during the arbitration proceedings the parties mutually settle or compromise their dispute or difference, on the parties filing their joint memorandum of the settlement or compromise, the Arbitrator or the Arbitrators as the case may be, shall make an award in terms of such settlement or compromise.

Upon any such reference, the decision on the cost incidental to the reference and Award respectively shall be in the discretion of the Arbitrator or Arbitrators as the case may be, who may determine the amount thereof or direct the same to be taxed as between the party and party and shall direct by whom and to whom and in what manner the same shall be borne and paid. This submission shall be deemed to be a submission to arbitration within the meaning of the Indian Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 or any statutory modification thereof.

The award of the Arbitrator or Arbitrators, as the case may be, shall be final and binding on the parties. It is agreed that the Contractor shall not delay the carrying out of the works by reason of any such matter, question or dispute being referred to arbitration, but shall proceed with the works with all due diligence and shall until the decision of the Arbitrator or Arbitrators, as the case may be, is given, abide by the decision of the Bank. No award of the Arbitrator or

Arbitrators, as the case may be, shall relieve the Contractor of his obligations to adhere strictly to the Bank's instructions with regard to the actual carrying out of the works. The Employer and the Contractor hereby also agree that arbitration under this Clause shall be a condition precedent to any right of action under the Contract. The venue of arbitration shall be Mumbai/Navi Mumbai, INDIA.

2.26 कोविड -19 की वर्तमान महामारी की स्थिति में पालन किए जाने वाले शिष्टाचार, बचाव उपाय और सुरक्षा मानदंड: ठेकेदारों को कोविड -19 की वर्तमान महामारी की स्थिति के दौरान बैंक द्वारा निर्धारित सभी सुरक्षा, हिफ़ाज़ती मानदंडों और मानक प्रोटोकॉल का पालन करना होगा जैसे कि मास्क पहनना, हैंड सैनिटाइज़र का उपयोग करना, नियमित रूप से साबुन डिस्पेंसर से हाथ धोना, हाथ के दस्ताने पहनना, संबंधित श्रमिकों की केवल कार्य स्थल तक आवाजाही, नियमित सुरक्षा जाँच आदि। इसका उल्लंघन करने पर बैंक के शिष्टाचार व सुरक्षा अधिकारी द्वारा प्रत्येक अवसर पर जुर्माना लगाया जा सकता है, जो ठेकेदारों को देय भुगतान से वसूल किया जा सकता है।

Protocols, safety measures and security norms of present pandemic situation of Covid-19 to be followed: The contractors shall follow all security, safety norms and the standard protocol laid down by the Bank during the present pandemic situation of Covid -19 like wearing mass, using hand sanitizer, regularly washing hands with soap dispensers, wearing hand gloves, movement of the workers only pertaining to the work place, regular security checks etc. The violation of the same may be entitled for penalty on each occasion imposed by the Bank's P & SO, which may be recovered from the payment due to the contractors.

2.27 Business Continuity Plan Clause:

"The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, develop, maintain, and implement a comprehensive Business Continuity Plan (BCP) and Disaster Recovery (DR) procedures, designed to ensure the continuous and uninterrupted provision of all services outlined in this Agreement. This BCP shall address, but not be limited to, disruptions arising from:

- i. Loss of Key Personnel: Including the proprietor's death, permanent incapacitation, or critical staff shortages. The plan must identify key roles, designate trained successors or deputies, and outline procedures for rapid replacement or interim management.
- ii. Loss or Damage to Facilities/Equipment: Procedures for managing disruptions due to damage to contractor's premises, equipment failure, or unavailability of essential resources (e.g., cleaning supplies, vehicles).
- iii. **Natural Disasters and Other Emergencies:** Plans for responding to fire, flood, earthquake, widespread illness, civil unrest, or other force majeure events impacting operations.
- iv. **System or Communication Failure**: Measures to ensure continuity if communication lines or essential IT systems fail.
- **2.28 Succession and Continuity Clause:** "In the event of the proprietor's death or permanent incapacitation, the Contractor shall immediately notify the Employer. The contract shall include a pre-identified designated successor (e.g., a family member or key employee) who is legally authorized and capable of taking over the management and operations of the contract. The Contractor shall provide details of such successor, along with their consent and relevant legal documentation (e.g., Power of Attorney, partnership deed if transitioning to a firm) at the time

of contract signing. This successor must agree to be bound by all terms and conditions of the contract. The Employer reserves the right to approve or reject the proposed successor based on their qualifications and experience."

2.29 Emergency Contact and Information Access:

"The Contractor shall provide the Employer with emergency contact details of at least two key individuals (e.g., a senior supervisor and a family member authorized to act) who can be contacted in unforeseen circumstances, including the proprietor's death. Furthermore, the Contractor shall maintain a secure and accessible document outlining critical operational information, including staff details, payroll procedures, key supplier contacts, and emergency funds access, to facilitate a rapid takeover. This document's location and access protocol shall be shared with the Employer's designated point of contact."

2.30 Immediate Interim Management (Employer's Right):

"In the event of the proprietor's death or incapacitation, and pending formal contractual arrangements with a successor, the Employer reserves the right to immediately take over the interim management of the housekeeping services, utilizing existing deployed staff and assets, to ensure continuity. The Contractor's estate shall cooperate fully in such interim arrangements, and any reasonable costs incurred by the Employer for such interim management shall be recoverable from the Contractor's outstanding dues or Performance Bank Guarantee."

2.31 Termination Clause for Proprietor's Death:

"The Employer shall have the right to terminate this contract with immediate effect in the event of the proprietor's death or permanent incapacitation, without prejudice to any other rights or remedies available to the Employer under this contract or law. The Employer shall then have the right to appoint an alternate contractor to complete the remaining scope of work at the risk and cost of the original Contractor's estate."

2.32 ठेकेदार द्वारा किसी चूक के कारण संविदा की समाप्ति के मामले में ठेकेदार से वसूल की जाने वाली क्षितिपूर्ति :

यदि कार्य/संविदा के पूरा होने से पहले किसी भी पक्ष द्वारा संविदा को समाप्त कर दिया जाता है तो यह माना जाता है कि, ठेकेदार निर्धारित समय अविध और स्वीकृत विस्तार अविध में उपर्युक्त कार्य को पूरा करने में विफल रहे हैं। बचा हुआ या शेष कार्य सीधे बैंक द्वारा ठेकेदारों के जोखिम और लागत पर किया जाएगा। इस तरह की जोखिम और लागत राशि यानी ठेकेदारों की निविदा दरों के आधार पर लागत और कार्य पूरा करने के लिए बैंक द्वारा की गई नई संविदा की दरों के अनुसार प्राप्त राशि के बीच अंतर की गणना से प्राप्त राशि होगी। यह जोखिम और लागत राशि जो कि संविदा की जबरन समाप्ति और कार्य को पूर्ण करने में व्यर्थ हुए समय के कारण बैंक द्वारा उठाया गया एक प्रत्यक्ष वितीय नुकसान है, ठेकेदारों को देय किसी भी राशि जैसे अंतिम बिल की सकल राशि, निष्पादन बैंक गारंटी राशि, संविदा की अद्यतित परिवर्तित प्रतिभूति जमा (ईएमडी और आरएमडी) इसके अतिरिक्त सभी संपदा कक्षों / कार्यालय यानी संपदा कार्यालय, सीबीडी बेलापुर में लंबित किसी भी अन्य बिल / बिलों सिहत के समक्ष देय राशि में से वसूल की जाएगी।

Compensation to be recovered from the Contractors in case of default on account of termination of contract:

If the contract is terminated from either of the party before completion of work/contract, it is treated that, the contractors are failed to complete the captioned work in stipulated time period and the approved extension. The left over or balance work will be carried out directly by the bank at the risk and cost of the contractors. Such risk and cost amount i.e. amount arrived by evaluating the difference of cost between cost based on tender rates of the contractors and as per the rates of new contract engaged by the Bank for completion of work. This risk and cost amount will be recovered by the bank, which is a direct financial loss incurred by the bank on account of forced termination of contract and against the time lost in completion of the work from any amount payable to the contractors such as gross amount of final bill, Performance Bank Guarantee amount, up to date converted Security Deposit (EMD and RMD) of the contract further including amount payable against any other bill/bills pending at all the Estate Cells/Office i.e. Estate office, CBD Belapur.

यदि ठेकेदार एक	गवाह जिनकी मौजूदगी में ऊपर उल्लिखित दिनांक और वर्ष को नियोक्ता और ठेकेदार
साझेदारी फर्म अथवा	दोनों ने इस करार को निष्पादित करने हेतु हस्ताक्षर किया है और इसे दो प्रतियों में
व्यक्ति हो	तैयार किया गया है।
a partnership ilim or	IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Employer and the Contractor have set their respective hands to these presents and two duplicates hereof the day and year first herein above written.
यदि ठेकेदार एक	गवाह जिनकी मौजूदगी में ऊपर उल्लिखित दिनांक और वर्ष को इस करार को
कंपनी हो	निष्पादित करने हेतु नियोक्ता और ठेकेदार दोनों ने अपने विधिवत प्राधिकृत
	अधिकारियों के माध्यम से मुहर सहित हस्ताक्षर किया है तथा इसे दो प्रतियों में तैयार
If the Contractor is a company	किया गया है।
	IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Employer has set its hands to these presents through its duly authorized official and the Contractor has caused its common seal to be affixed hereunto and the said two duplicates / has caused these presents and the said two duplicates hereof to be executed on its behalf, the day and year

हस्ताक्षर खंड Signature Clause:

भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक,बेलापुर कार्यालय/ Reserve Bank of India, Belapur	(गवाह/Witness)
(2)	
(नाम और पदनाम)/ (Name & Designation)	
संपदा विभाग/ Estate Department	
भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक,बेलापुर कार्यालय/ Reserve Bank of India, Belapur	(गवाह/Witness)
द्वारा हस्ताक्षरित और सुपुर्द SIGNED AND DELIVERED BY	
 यदि पार्टी साझेदारी फ़र्म या एक व्यक्ति है तो सभी साझेदारों द्वारा या उन स	भी की ओर से हस्ताक्षरित
किया जाना चाहिए।	
If the party is a partnership firm or an Individual should be signed by a Partners	Ill or on behalf of all the
निम्न की उपस्थिती में In the presence of:	
(1)	
ਧਗ/Address:	
(गवाह/Witness)	
(2)	
ਧਗ/Address:	
(गवाह/Witness)	
नोट Note:	
बैंक, ठेकेदार के साथ करार करने से पहले करार की शर्तों में संशोधन करने क	ा अधिकार सुरक्षित रखता
है।	
Bank reserves the right to modify the contents of the Articles of the agreement is entered with the contractor.	the Agreement before

Proforma of Bank Guarantee for Earnest Money Deposit/BID Security

(On Non Judicial Stamp Paper of appropriate value)

Place :	Date
: Chief General Manager, Reserve Bank of India, Estate Cell, CBD Belapur 400 416	
Madam/ Sir,	
Name of work: Development of external peripheral area and opproviding and fixing paver blocks, motorized slid for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises.	
WHEREAS	
The Reserve Bank of India, having its Central O Mumbai (hereinafter called the 'Employer') has in (hereinafter called "the said tender") on the terms a documents.	vited tenders for the captioned work
It is one of the terms of invitation of tenders that the tender a sum of ₹ (Rupees Money Deposit.	
M/s, (hereinaf are our constituents to submit their tender for the furnish guarantee to the Employer in respect of the only). In respect of	said work and have requested us to e said sum of ₹ (Rupees
NOW THIS GUARANTEE WITNESSETH	
Bank of India, their Successors, Assigns that in the coming to the conclusion that the Tenderer have the said conditions of the tender or have committed shall be binding on us as well as the said Tenderer Bank of India, pay without demur to the Reserve (Rupees only) demanded by the Reserve Bank of India. Our gut to the Earnest Money Deposit for the due performance the said Conditions, provided, however, the	not performed their obligations under ed a breach thereof, which conclusion er, we shall on demand by the Reserve Bank of India, a sum of ₹ or any lower amount that may be larantee shall be treated as equivalent ance of the obligations of the Tenderer

2.We also agree to undertake to and confirm that the sum not exceeding ₹ (Rupees only) as aforesaid shall be paid by us without any demur or protest, merely on demand from the Reserve Bank of India on receipt of a notice in writing stating the amount is due to them and we shall not ask for any further proof or evidence and the notice from the Reserve Bank of India shall be conclusive and binding on us and shall not be questioned by us in any respect or manner whatsoever. We undertake to pay the amount claimed by the Reserve Bank of India within a period of one week from the date of receipt of the notice as aforesaid.
3.We confirm that our obligation to the Reserve Bank of India under this guarantee shall be independent of the agreement or agreements or other understandings between the Reserve Bank of India and the Tenderer.
This guarantee shall not be revoked by us without prior consent in writing of the Reserve Bank of India.
We hereby further agree that –
a) Any forbearance or commission on the part of the Reserve Bank of India in enforcing the conditions of the said agreement or in compliance with any of the terms and conditions stipulated in the said tender and / or hereunder or granting of any time or showing of any indulgence by the Reserve Bank of India to the Tenderer or any other matters in connection therewith shall not discharge us in any way and our obligation under this guarantee. This guarantee shall be discharged only by the performance by the Tenderers of their obligations and in the event of their failure to do so, by payment by us of the sum not exceeding ₹ (Rupees only).
b) Our liability under these presents shall not exceed the sum of ₹ (Rupees only).
c) Our liability under this agreement shall not be affected by any infirmity or irregularity on the part of our said constituents in tendering for the said work or their obligations there under or by dissolution or change in the constitution of our said constituents.
d) This guarantee shall remain in force up to six months from (date of scheduled completion) provided that if so desired by the Reserve Bank of India, this guarantee shall be renewed for a further period as may be indicated by them on the same terms and conditions as contained herein.
e) Our liability under this presents will terminate unless these presents are renewed as provided hereinabove on the or on the day when our said constituents comply with their obligations, as to which a certificate in writing by the Reserve Bank of India alone is the conclusive proof whichever date is later. Unless a claim or suit or action is filed against us within six months from the date under clause (d) above of any extended period, all the rights of the Reserve Bank of India against us under this guarantee shall be forfeited and we shall be released and discharged from all our obligations and liabilities hereunder.
Yours faithfully,

Authorized official (with seal) NB: This guarantee will require stamp duty as applicable in the state, where it is executed and shall be signed by the official whose signature and authority shall be verified. The necessary stamp duty shall be paid by the tenderer).		Bank.		
and shall be signed by the official whose signature and authority shall be verified. The	rized official (with seal)			
	hall be signed by the of	ficial whose signatur	e and authority sha	here it is executed Il be verified. The

Proforma of Bank Guarantee for Performance Security Deposit

(To be submitted on Non-judicial stamp paper of appropriate value purchased in the name of the issuing bank)

BG. NoAmount:	Issue Date Expiry Date
То:	
The Reserve Bank of India Estate	
Dear Sir,	
Name of the Work: Development of external period additional parking's by providing and fixing paver tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PD	blocks, motorized sliding gate,
Bank Guarantee For PERFORMANCE SECURITY DEPOS	SIT/ Retention Money
WHEREAS Reserve Bank of India, having its Central Office at S (hereinafter called "the RBI") has awarded the Contract called the "Contract") to M/s (Name of the said Contractor" which expression shall include its succession.	for the captioned project (hereinafter he Contractor) (hereinafter called " the
AND Whereas the Contractor is bound by the said Con Security for a total amount of ₹.	tract to submit to RBI a Performance (Rupees
fulfilment by the said contractor of the terms and cond (Name of the Bank), (hereinafter cal the contractor, do hereby under	litions contained in the contract. We, lled "the Bank"), at the request of M/s
exceeding Rs as Performance Gua	arantee for due fulfilment of the terms
and conditions of the contract.	
NOW THIS GUARANTEE WITNESSETH	
1. We (Name of the Bank) do hereby ag	ree with and undertake to RBI, their
Successors, Assigns that in the event of the RBI coming	g to the conclusion that the Contractor
has not performed his obligations under the said condition	ons of the contract or have committed

a breach thereof, which conclusion shall be binding on us as well as the said contractor; we
shall on demand by the RBI, pay without demur to the RBI, a sum of Rs
(Rupees only) or any lower amount that may be demanded by the RBI. Our
guarantee shall be treated as equivalent to the Performance Guarantee Amount for the due
performance of the obligations of the Contractor under the said Contract, provided, however,
that our liability against such sum shall not exceed the sum of Rs
(Rupees only).
2. We also agree to undertake to and confirm that the sum not exceeding Rs
(Rupees only) as aforesaid shall be paid by us without any demur or protest, merely
on demand from the RBI on receipt of a notice in writing stating that the amount is due to them
and we shall not ask for any further proof or evidence and the notice from the RBI shall be
conclusive and binding on us and shall not be questioned by us in any respect or manner
whatsoever. The Bank shall pay to RBI any money so demanded notwithstanding any
dispute/disputes raised by the Contractor in any suit or proceedings pending before any Court,
Tribunal or Arbitrator/s relating thereto and the liability under this guarantee shall be absolute
and unequivocal. We undertake to pay the amount claimed by the RBI within a period of one
week from the date of receipt of the notice as aforesaid.
3. We confirm that our obligation to the RBI under this guarantee shall be independent of the
agreement or agreements or other understandings between the RBI and the Contractor.
1. This guarantee shall not be revoked by us without prior consent in writing of the DDI
4. This guarantee shall not be revoked by us without prior consent in writing of the RBI.
We hereby further agree that –
We hereby further agree that –
We hereby further agree that – a) Any forbearance or commission on the part of the RBI in enforcing the conditions of the said
We hereby further agree that – a) Any forbearance or commission on the part of the RBI in enforcing the conditions of the said agreement or in compliance with any of the terms and conditions stipulated in the said Contract
We hereby further agree that – a) Any forbearance or commission on the part of the RBI in enforcing the conditions of the said agreement or in compliance with any of the terms and conditions stipulated in the said Contract and/or hereunder or granting of any time or showing of any indulgence by the RBI to the
We hereby further agree that – a) Any forbearance or commission on the part of the RBI in enforcing the conditions of the said agreement or in compliance with any of the terms and conditions stipulated in the said Contract and/or hereunder or granting of any time or showing of any indulgence by the RBI to the Contractor or any other matters in connection therewith shall not discharge us in any way and
We hereby further agree that — a) Any forbearance or commission on the part of the RBI in enforcing the conditions of the said agreement or in compliance with any of the terms and conditions stipulated in the said Contract and/or hereunder or granting of any time or showing of any indulgence by the RBI to the Contractor or any other matters in connection therewith shall not discharge us in any way and our obligation under this guarantee. This guarantee shall be discharged only by the
We hereby further agree that — a) Any forbearance or commission on the part of the RBI in enforcing the conditions of the said agreement or in compliance with any of the terms and conditions stipulated in the said Contract and/or hereunder or granting of any time or showing of any indulgence by the RBI to the Contractor or any other matters in connection therewith shall not discharge us in any way and our obligation under this guarantee. This guarantee shall be discharged only by the performance by the Contractor of their obligations and in the event of their failure to do so, by
We hereby further agree that – a) Any forbearance or commission on the part of the RBI in enforcing the conditions of the said agreement or in compliance with any of the terms and conditions stipulated in the said Contract and/or hereunder or granting of any time or showing of any indulgence by the RBI to the Contractor or any other matters in connection therewith shall not discharge us in any way and our obligation under this guarantee. This guarantee shall be discharged only by the performance by the Contractor of their obligations and in the event of their failure to do so, by payment by us of the sum not exceeding Rs (Rupees only).
We hereby further agree that — a) Any forbearance or commission on the part of the RBI in enforcing the conditions of the said agreement or in compliance with any of the terms and conditions stipulated in the said Contract and/or hereunder or granting of any time or showing of any indulgence by the RBI to the Contractor or any other matters in connection therewith shall not discharge us in any way and our obligation under this guarantee. This guarantee shall be discharged only by the performance by the Contractor of their obligations and in the event of their failure to do so, by payment by us of the sum not exceeding Rs (Rupees only). b) Our liability under these presents shall not exceed the sum of Rs
We hereby further agree that — a) Any forbearance or commission on the part of the RBI in enforcing the conditions of the said agreement or in compliance with any of the terms and conditions stipulated in the said Contract and/or hereunder or granting of any time or showing of any indulgence by the RBI to the Contractor or any other matters in connection therewith shall not discharge us in any way and our obligation under this guarantee. This guarantee shall be discharged only by the performance by the Contractor of their obligations and in the event of their failure to do so, by payment by us of the sum not exceeding Rs (Rupees only). b) Our liability under these presents shall not exceed the sum of Rs (Rupees only).

d) This guarantee shall remain in force upto (60 days beyond the Defect liability
period) provided that if so desired by the RBI, this guarantee shall be renewed for a further
period as may be indicated by them on the same terms and conditions as contained herein.
e) Our liability under these presents will terminate unless these presents are renewed as
provided hereinabove on the or on the day when our said constituents comply with
their obligations, as to which a certificate in writing by the RBI alone is the conclusive proof
whichever date is later. Unless a claim or suit or action is filed against us within or
any extended period, all the rights of the RBI against us under this guarantee shall be forfeited
and we shall be released and discharged from all our obligations and liabilities hereunder.
In witness whereof I/We of the Bank have signed and sealed this guarantee on the day
of (Month) (Year) being herewith duly authorized.
For and on behalf of (Name of the Bank)
(Name of the Bank)
Signature of authorized Bank official
Signature of authorized Bank official Name:
Name:
Name: Designation
Name: Designation Stamp/ Seal of the Bank
Name: Designation Stamp/ Seal of the Bank Email and Contact Number:
Name: Designation Stamp/ Seal of the Bank Email and Contact Number: Signed, sealed and delivered for and on behalf of the Bank by the above named in the
Name: Designation Stamp/ Seal of the Bank Email and Contact Number: Signed, sealed and delivered for and on behalf of the Bank by the above named in the
Name: Designation Stamp/ Seal of the Bank Email and Contact Number: Signed, sealed and delivered for and on behalf of the Bank by the above named in the presence of:
Name: Designation Stamp/ Seal of the Bank Email and Contact Number: Signed, sealed and delivered for and on behalf of the Bank by the above named in the presence of: Witness 1
Name: Designation Stamp/ Seal of the Bank Email and Contact Number: Signed, sealed and delivered for and on behalf of the Bank by the above named in the presence of: Witness 1 Signature
Name: Designation Stamp/ Seal of the Bank Email and Contact Number: Signed, sealed and delivered for and on behalf of the Bank by the above named in the presence of: Witness 1 Signature
Name: Designation Stamp/ Seal of the Bank Email and Contact Number: Signed, sealed and delivered for and on behalf of the Bank by the above named in the presence of: Witness 1 Signature

NOTES

*For Proprietary Concerns

Shrison of	resident of _	carrying on business
under the name and style of	at(herein aff	ter called " the said
Contractor" which expression shall	unless the conte	xt requires otherwise include
his heirs, executors, administrators a	ınd legal represen	tatives.
*For Partnership Concerns		
M/s a partner	ship firm with	its office
(hereinafter called "the said Contra	actor" which expi	ression shall unless the
context requires otherwise include	their heirs, ex	ecutors, administrators and
legal representative); the names of the	neir partners beinç	9
(i) Shri	S/o	
(ii) Shri		
*For Companies		
M/s a company registered	under the Compa	anies Act, 1956 and having its
registered office atin the State	-	_
Contractor" which expression shall	unless the cont	ext requires otherwise include
its administrators, successors and a		•
,	0 /	
Place:		
Date :	Sigr	nature of contractor with seal.
	_	

FORMAT OF MEASUREMENT BOOK

M.B.No.____

Tender	Full	Measurements				Quantity
Item No./ Tender Page No.	Description of item of work	No.	L	В	D/H	

Abstract of cost for Running/Final **Bill Running Bill No.**

MB No. Page No.

Serial No.	Tender Item No.	Descript ion	Quantity	Rate	Unit	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Proforma for Indemnifying the Employer against Patent Rights

(On Non-Judicial Stamp Paper of appropriate value)

To.

Chief General Manager, Reserve Bank of India, CBD Belapur, Navi Mumba- 400 614

Dear Sir

Name of Work:

Development of external peripheral area and creation of additional parking's by providing and fixing paver blocks, motorized sliding gate, tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises.

We, M/s ______ (Name of Contractor) hereby undertake to fully indemnify and keep indemnified the Employer i.e. Reserve Bank of India against any action, claim or proceeding relating to infringement or use of any patent or design or any alleged patent or design rights and shall ourselves pay any royalties, licence fees etc. which may be payable in respect of any article or part thereof included in the contract or damages, cost and charges of all and every sort that may be legally incurred in respect thereof.

In the event of any claims made under or action brought against Employer in respect of any such matters as aforesaid, we shall, on being notified thereof, at our own expense, settle any dispute or conduct any litigation that may arise therefrom, provided that we shall not be liable to indemnify the Employer if the infringement of the patent or design or any alleged patent or design right is the direct result of an order passed by the Engineer-in-Charge in this behalf.

Yours	s faithfully,		
For _			

Authorised signatory

Name and Address of the Contractor:

Sign & Seal of the Contractor:

Date:

Place:

FORMAT FOR POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY

(On Non-Judicial Stamp Paper of appropriate value)

To Chief General Manager, Reserve Bank of India, CBD Belapur, Navi Mumba- 400 614

Dear Sir/Madam,

Name of Work:

Development of external peripheral area and creation of additional parking's by providing and fixing paver blocks, motorized sliding gate, tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises.

We		(Name of the Bidder and address
of their registered office)	do hereby constitute,	appoint and authorise Mr. / Ms.
		(Name and residential address of
Power of Attorney holder)	who is presently	employed with us and
holding the position	of	as our attorney, to do in
our name and on our behal	f, all such acts, deeds and	things necessary in connection with
or incidental to our bid for	the captioned Project, inc	cluding signing and submission of all
documents and providing	information / responses to	o the Reserve Bank of India (RBI),
representing us in all matter	rs before RBI, and genera	ally dealing with RBI in all matters in
connection with our propos	al for the said Project.	

We hereby agree to ratify all acts, deeds and things lawfully done by our said attorney pursuant to this Power of Attorney and that all acts, deeds and things done by our aforesaid attorney shall and shall always be deemed to have been done by us.

Signature/(s) of the Bidder Name/(s) Stamp/Seal of the Bidder Note

.

Power of Attorney should be properly stamped and notarized Power of Attorney furnished by Contractor shall be irrevocable.

Proforma for providing input for NEFT Payment <u>Mandate Form</u>

Dear Sir,

Place:

I / We hereby give my / our consent to accept the payments of my / our bills through online e-payment system. My Bank details are as under:-

Particulars	Details
Name of Account holder	
Address of Beneficiary with e-mail	
Telephone / Mobile Nos.	
PAN Card No.	
Bank Name	
Branch Name & Address	
IFSC Code	
Account No.	
Type of A/c (CA/SB/CC)	
Contact details of Person In-Charge of Work (Name, Mobile No and Email Id)	
Registered under GST Act, 2017 (Yes/ No)	
GSTIN	
Composition Taxable (Yes/ No)	
Registered under MSMED Act 2006 (Yes/No)	
UAN No. (If Registered as MSME)	

***NOTE**: It is mandatory to provide Cancelled Cheque and Copies of PAN Card, GST Registration Certificate and MSME Registration Certificate along with this form.

Seal and Signature of the	Date:
contractor	

<u>Proforma for Indemnifying the Employer against Contract labour Rules/regulations</u> (On Non-Judicial Stamp Paper of appropriate value)

To
The Chief General Manager
Estate Cell
Reserve Bank of India,
CBD Belapur

Dear Sir/Madam

Name of Work:

Development of external peripheral area and creation of additional parking's by providing and fixing paver blocks, motorized sliding gate, tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises.

We, M/s (Name of contractor), hereby undertake that we shall comply with all the
statutory rules/ regulations with regard to the employment of contract labour and their payment.
We also hereby fully indemnify and keep indemnified the Employer, i.e. Reserve Bank of India
against payments to be made to the contract labour and for the observance of the laws in this
regard without prejudice to our right to claim indemnity from our sub-contractors.
Yours faithfully,
For

Authorised signatory

Proforma for Undertaking /Declaration /Certificate by the Bidder regarding country sharing land border with India

To
The Chief General Manager
Estate Cell
Reserve Bank of India,
CBD Belapur

Name of Work:

Development	of e	external	peripheral	area	and	creation	of	additional	parking	's by
providing and	fixi	ng paver	blocks, mo	otorize	ed sli	ding gate	, te	nsile fabric	canopy	shed
for Main Gate,	, etc	. at PDC	, Kharghar	Prem	ises.					

I/ We	
bidder) have read an	d understood the contents of the Office Memorandum (OM) F. No.
6/18/2019-PPD dated	July 23, 2020 and its subsequent orders / revision issued by Public
Procurement Division,	Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Government of India
regarding the restriction	ns on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border
with India.	·

- 2. I / We certify that (Name of the bidder)
 - i. is not from a country sharing land border with India, or
 - ii. is from a country sharing land border with India and has been registered with the Competent Authority, the certificate of which is enclosed, or
 - iii. is from a country sharing land border with India where Government of India has extended lines of credit, or
 - iv. is from a country sharing land border with India where Government of India is engaged in development projects.

(Strikeout whichever of the above is not applicable).

- 4. I/We know and understand that, if this Undertaking / Declaration / Certificate submitted by us is found to be false, the Bank shall be free to reject / terminate our tender / Work Order and that the Bank shall also be free to initiate any legal action in accordance with law including forfeiting of Earnest Money Deposit / Performance Bank Guarantee / Security Deposit and / or debarring us from participating in tenders invited by the Bank in future.

Place	
-------	--

Date: Signature and name of the authorized signatory of the Bidder with Stamp



भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक Reserve Bank of India संपदा कक्ष, सीबीडी बेलापुर Estate Cell, CBD Belapur

Address: H.H Nirmala Devi Marg, Sector-10, C.B.D. Belapur Navi Mumbai, 400 614. Phone: 022 27523136 Email:estatebelapur@rbi.org.in

(RBI/Belapur Regional office/Estate/9/25-26/ET/480[External Area Development -PDC])

e-TENDER FOR

Development of external peripheral area and creation of additional parking's by providing and fixing paver blocks, motorized sliding gate, tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises.

Part II (Price Bid)

बोलीकर्ता का नाम/ Name of Bidder _____

ਧਗ/ Address:	
Email Id:	
Mobile No:	
अनुमानित लागत / Estimated cost:	₹ 94,24,729/-
Date and time of e-Tender available for Downloading	From: September 17, 2025; 18:00Hrs
Date of Starting of e-Tender for submission of Bids at www.mstcecommerce.com/eprocn	From: October 07, 2025.
बोली पूर्व बैठक की तारीख	October 14, 2025; 15:00Hrs (Offline)
Date, time, and venue of Pre-Bid meeting:	Venue: Estate Cell, 2nd floor, Reserve Bank of India, H.H Nirmala Devi Marg, Sector -10, CBD Belapur, Navi Mumbai.
Last date of Submission of e-Tender	October 28, 2025; 12:00Hrs
Date of opening of e-Tender	October 28, 2025

Name of the work:- Development of external peripheral area and creation of additional parking's by providing and fixing paver blocks, motorized sliding gate, tensile fabric canopy shed for Main Gate, etc. at PDC, Kharghar Premises.

Unpriced Bill of Quantity

Item	Description of item	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount
No				Including	Including
				GST (₹)	GST (₹)
Α	Demolition Work				
1	Dismantling of old damaged brick / stone	LS	Job	Rate shall b	e quoted on
	masonary wall / bund wall along with its			MSTC Porta	l.
	concrete copings if any, dismantling of old				
	pump room structure approximate overall size				
	12 M x 7 M x 3.30 M along with its				
	foundations, columns, beams, slabs along				
	with required cutting of top slab of				
	underground water tank structure, etc. for all				
	size, thickness of the structure and up to all				
	lead and lifts, proper filling, compacting and				
	levelling of the surrounding areas by using the				
	same dismantled materials to achieve the				
	desired level for the surrounding areas, etc.				
	complete as per the specifications and				
	direction of the engineer-in-charge.				
	Note:-				
	All materials, debries, etc. obtained from the				
	said dismantling which is surplus or not usefull				
	to the Bank as opined and directed by the				
	engineer-in-charge, shall be disposed off by				
	the contractor from the PDC premises to the				
	place designated by the local authority/				
	Municipal corporation.				
В	Design Mix Reinforced Cement Concrete				
	(RCC) Works up to Plinth Level				

Item	Description of item	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount
No				Including	Including
				GST (₹)	GST (₹)
2	Providing and laying in position ready mixed	CuM	36	Rate shall b	e quoted or
	or site batched design mix cement concrete			MSTC Porta	l.
	for reinforced cement concrete work; using				
	coarse aggregate and fine aggregate derived				
	from natural sources, Portland Pozzolana /				
	Ordinary Portland /Portland Slag cement,				
	admixtures in recommended proportions as				
	per IS: 9103 to accelerate / retard setting of				
	concrete, to improve durability and workability				
	without impairing strength; including pumping				
	of concrete to site of laying, curing, carriage				
	for all leads; but excluding the cost of				
	reinforcement as per direction of the				
	engineer-in-charge; for the M-25 grade grade				
	of concrete with with minimum cement				
	content of 330 kg /cum in foundation /				
	footings, wall copings, beams, columns, floor,				
	etc. upto plinth level etc. all complete as per				
	the specifications and direction of the				
	engineer-in-charge.				
	Notes:-				
	(i) Design Mix of RCC works needs to				
	submitted by the contractor for approval of the				
	engineer-in-charge well before the start /				
	commencement of the actual concrete work at				
	site. Contractor will be responsible for				
	supervision, execution of work and shall				
	ensure the use of approved mix design of				
	concrete at site. Extra cement up to 10% of				
	the minimum specified cement content in				
	design mix shall not be payable extra to the				
	contractor. In case the cement content in				

Item	Description of item	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount
No				Including	Including
				GST (₹)	GST (₹)
	design mix is more than (over and above) the				
	10% of that of specified minimum cement				
	content in the IS code, the contractor shall				
	have discretion to either re-design the mix or				
	bear the cost of the extra cement.				
	(ii) Cost of steel reinforcement will be paid				
	extra under seprate tender item.				
	(iii) Hand mixing of the concrete is not allowed				
	without prior written approval of the engineer-				
	in-charge.				
3	Same as per tender item no. 2 above and with	CuM	17	Rate shall b	e quoted on
	125 mm thick concrete for the surface of play			MSTC Porta	l.
	area and placing of tor steel reinforcement of				
	10 mm dia TMT bars of approved make at 200				
	mm C/C on bothways, making provision for				
	transvers and longitudinal joints at desired				
	spacing with cutting of grooves of size 12mm				
	wide and 50 mm deep and sealing of joints				
	with approved make rubberized bitumen hot				
	sealing compound confirming to IS 1834, etc.				
	complete all as per the specifications and				
	direction of the engineer-in-charge.				
	Note: Payment for placing of reinforcements				
	shall be paid separately in respective tender				
	item.				
4	Providing of Thermo - Mechanically treated	Kg	5200	Rate shall b	e quoted on
	(TMT) ready to use "cut and bend" steel			MSTC Porta	l.
	rebars / reinforcement of grade Fe 500D / Fe				
	550 D of various diameters ranging from 8mm				
	to 20mm for R.C.C. work of approved make				
	from factory/workshop to construction site				
	including placing in position and binding etc.				

Item	Description of item	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount	
No				Including	Including	
				GST (₹)	GST (<i>₹</i>)	
	all complete upto plinth level including cost of					
	16 SWG binding wire and cover blocks for					
	RCC etc., all complete as per the					
	specifications and direction of the engineer-					
	in-charge.					
	Note: Quantity of steel rebars considered in					
	the estimate is 1.25% of the total quantity of					
	concrete. However, the actual quantity					
	required and consumed at site as per the					
	detailed structural design will be paid under					
	this item.					
С	Fabrication Work for motorised sliding					
	gate & closing opening of well structure					
5	Carefully removing & taking out old MS gate	Kg	980	Rate shall b	e quoted on	
	and wicket gate with support pillars and			MSTC Porta	l.	
	providing and fixing stainless steel (Grade					
	304) motorised sliding / wicket gate made of					
	Hollow tubes, channels, plates etc., including					
	welding, grinding, buffing, polishing and					
	making curvature (wherever required) and					
	fitting the same with necessary stainless steel					
	fittings / fixtures & hardwares, i/c fixing the					
	motorised sliding / wicket gate with necessary					
	accessories & stainless steel dash fasteners,					
	stainless steel bolts etc., of required size, with					
	suitable arrangement supporting scaffolding					
	as per approval of Engineer-in-charge.Clear					
	opening size of motorised sliding gate is 6 m					
	long x 3.20 m high & wicket gate approximate					
	size 1.50 m x 3.20 m as per the approved					
	design (Reference drawing is enclosed).					

Item	Description of item	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount
No				Including	Including
				GST (₹)	GST (₹)
	Fabricating motorised sliding / Wicket gates				
	using stainless steel 304 Grade hollow				
	sections as per details shown in drawing as				
	per site conditions etc.				
	Outer frame of sliding / wicket gate panel of				
	SS 304 Grade matte finished rectangular				
	hollw pipe of size 60 mm x 40 mm x 3 mm				
	thick & top of SS sliding gate three panels are				
	inter supported by SS plates with guide roller,				
	intermediate horizontal matte finished square				
	hollow pipe of size 25 mm x 25 mm x 2 mm				
	thick is placed at 200 mm C/C interval, fully				
	perforated SS 304 Grade matte finshed 14				
	gauge thick sheet is welded inbetween				
	horizontal ss square pipes rows as per				
	design.				
	Bottom of sliding panel slide with SS 120 mm				
	dia wheels with slide plates over 25 mm dia				
	SS solid bar welded on SS channel 75 x 35				
	mm fixed with holdfast / anchor fasteners as				
	per site condition. Gate panels should be slide				
	by telescopic arrangement with SS rope of				
	required dia for proper stability, other end of				
	SS channel firmly supported with MS pillar of				
	ISMB 150 x 75 mm, proper sliding operation				
	of the motorised sliding gate with provision of				
	BFT / SOMFY gate motor (Supplied by the				
	Bank) with Zinc coated metal racks with SS				
	block & bolts.				
	As per design SS wicket gate shall firmly				
	supported with concrete composite column				
	encasing with MS channel ISMC 150 x 75 mm				

Item	Description of item	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount
No				Including	Including
				GST (₹)	GST (₹)
	with proper foundation / base plate as per site				
	condition. (Cost of concrete & MS structural				
	steel will be paid in respective tender				
	items).Rate is inclusive cost of SS aldrop 20				
	mm dia 300 mm long, SS tower bolt, SS pivot				
	type heavy duty hinges (approximately 6 nos)				
	at desired spacing, polishing/buffing of all				
	welded joints for wicket / sliding gates etc. all				
	complete as per the specifications and				
	direction of the Engineer-in-charge.				
	Note:-				
	1)The necesary rebate for salvage value of				
	old materilas to be taken away like MS gate,				
	wicket gate with MS pillars, members /				
	sections, channels, fittings / fixtures / etc. shall				
	be considered while quoting the rates.				
	2) Actual weight of stainless steel 304 Grade				
	sections are used in sliding / wicket gates				
	including its fittings / fixtures, channel, solid				
	bar etc will be considered based on weight				
	calculated over weighing bridge and payment				
	will be made to the contractor after joint				
	verification of material weight from				
	procurement receipt produced by the				
	contractor.				
	3) No wastage of materials, fittings / fixtures				
	etc will be considered for payment				
	separately.				
6	Providing, fabricating, fixing & installing at				
	place a MS framework made of using ISMB				
	(150 mm x 75 mm) & ISMC (100 mm x 50				
	mm) to close the opening of the old well				

	having diameter 8.85 meter, G.I. chain link fabric fencing of required width in mesh size			Including	Including
				GST (₹)	GST (₹)
	fabric fencing of required width in mesh size				
	labile ferfelling of required within in meen elec				
	25 mm x 25 mm made of G.I. wire of 3 mm				
	dia. including strengthening with 2 mm dia.				
	wire or nuts, bolts and washers as required				
	and welded with MS frame work using MS flat				
	of size 25mm x 5 mm. Applying a coat of				
	ready mix epoxy primer and two or more coats				
	of epoxy paint of approved make and shade				
	for all MS sections, fittings / fixtures, etc. all				
	completed as per the specifications and				
	direction of the engineer-in-charge.				
	Note:- Weight will be calculated based on				
	running meter length of MS sections used as				
	per standard weight of sections prescried by				
	the Manufacturer. In case of permisible				
	variation on the either side towards the				
	variation in thickness, size of the members,				
	etc. provided at site, then the actual weight of				
	gate materials will be arrived for making the				
	payment considering the standard density of				
	mild steel materials. No wastage of materials				
	will be considered for payment.				
а	Structural Steel Work	Kg	1200	Rate shall be	e quoted on
				MSTC Porta	l.
b	G.I. chain link fabric fencing of required width	Sqm	65	Rate shall b	e quoted on
	in mesh size 25x25 mm made of G.I. wire of			MSTC Porta	l.
	dia 3 mm.				
7	Providing, fabricating & installing tensile fabric	LS	Job	Rate shall b	e quoted on
	weather shed / canopy structure with all			MSTC Porta	l.
	supporting Structural System at Main				
	Entrance Gate of PDC Kharghar Premises as				

Item	Description of item	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount
No				Including	Including
				GST (₹)	GST (₹)
	per the approved drawings (Architectural and				
	Structural Drawings) and structural drawing				
	etc. with approved make of mild steel (MS)				
	pipes/sections for structural system frame				
	work made of MS tubular truss, pipes,				
	sections tightly covered the top of the frame				
	work with the approved make, colour / shade				
	and thickness of the tensile fabrics for the				
	weather shed / tall canopy in semicircular arch				
	design of approximate size of 8 m (L) x 8 m				
	(wide) x 5 m (clear hight measured at the				
	centre line of the shed from the structural				
	member / section placed at the bottom level				
	of the roof of the canopy to the finished floor				
	at any point along the lenght of the shed), with				
	nesesary excavation in foundations in				
	ashphalt / soil / rocks, all fabrication work				
	including cutting, hoisting, fixing in position,				
	supply of all materials, labours, tools, tackles,				
	wastage, scaffolding at all height (wherever				
	required), curing (wherever required), GST,				
	labour cess (as applicable as per the the law),				
	insurance, transit insurance, transportation of				
	materials at site, Contractor's profit and				
	overheads, disposing off and carting away the				
	dust / debris generated form the work out of				
	the Bank's permises at place designated by				
	the local authority, obtaining necesary				
	approval from the local authority, if any				
	required for succesfull completion of the work,				
	etc., all complete as per the specifications and				
	direction of the engineer-in-charge.				

Item No	Description of item	Unit	Quantity	Rate Including GST (₹)	Amount Including GST (₹)
	Notes:-				
	The intended bidder may visit, inspect and				
	take the reference of the shed / canopy work				
	done at Main Entrance Gate of the RBI				
	Belapur Office before to have overall idea				
	about the work to be carried out under this				
	item. However, the brief scope of work,				
	specifications of the work for proposed				
	canopy / shed at PDC is indicated for the				
	reference of the intended bidders as under:-				
	i) 141.3 mm minimum outer diameter with 5.4				
	mm thick MS circular seamless hollow pipes				
	sections (4 nos.) for columns, with 10 mm				
	thick MS base plate of size 300 x 300 mm				
	welded with 6 mm cleat plate upto minimum				
	height of 4.5 mt. fixed in RCC of M25 grade in				
	each foundation of size 0.60 x 0.60 x 0.75 m				
	with 4 nos. 20 mm dia. 300 mm long anchor				
	bolts of approved make,				
	iii) 114.3 mm minimum outer diameter pipe for				
	rafters/end beams and 90 mm dia for arch				
	purlins, 60 mm dia bracings,				
	iv) 900 GSM tensile fabric for weather shed /				
	canopy of approved make SERGE				
	FERRARI/SIOEN/MEHLER/SATTLER or any				
	other approved equivalent having PVDF				
	coated on both sides over MS frame with all				
	necessary accessories, fittings, fixtures,				
	tensile arrangement for tightening and				
	maintaing curvature in elevation as per				
	approved shape, etc. all complete as per the				

ltem	Description of item	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount
No				Including	Including
				GST (₹)	GST (₹)
	approved design and as directed by the				
	engineer-in-charge.				
	v) Preparing and submitting detailed				
	architectural drawings, structural drawings				
	with design data / calculations duly vetted /				
	proof checked by the Structural Design				
	Consultant / Structural Consultancy Firm duly				
	registered with the Local Municipal Authority /				
	Civic Authority, for the Approval of the				
	engineer-in-charge. The work shall be carried				
	out as per the approved drawing and design.				
	vi) Applying a coat of epoxy primer with two or				
	more coats of epoxy paint of approved make				
	and shade, etc. all complete as directed by				
	the engineer-in-charge.				
	Notes:-				
	1) Sizes and dimensions of the sections,				
	members indicated in the specifications				
	abobe are for describing the lower threshold				
	limit of the required specifications and atleast				
	should be adheared by the contractor during				
	execution, provided that it should be satisfied				
	the required structural design, data,				
	calculation, etc. of the canopy work,and				
	submission of duly vetted structural drawings				
	& Architectural drawings from registered				
	Structural Engineer / Structural consultancy				
	firm.				
	However the contractor is free to cary out				
	value engineering for canopy / weather shade				
	design / size of structural members provided				
	that, the contractor shall submit shop				

em	Description of item	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount
No				Including	Including
				GST (₹)	GST (₹)
	drawings (Architectural & Structural drawings)				
	duly prepared by registered Structural				
	Engineer / Structural Consultancy firm and				
	same (design/data) shall be vetted from				
	reputed Govt. Institutions.				
	2. All seamless pipes, sections, base plate,				
	tensile fabrics, fittings/ fixtures, paints, etc.				
	are to be used of approved makes and				
	shades.				
	3. The plain plan area of the roof shall be				
	measured and considered for payment as per				
	actual execution with respect to approved				
	drawings.				
	4. Cost of preparation of shop drawings				
	including its vetting from registered Structural				
	Engineer / Consultantancy firm / Govt				
	Institutions shall be borne by the contractor.				
	5.Approximate weight of the materials based				
	on the minimum sizes is given as under for				
	reference :-				
	MS pipe 141.3 mm OD - 4x 6 x21.77 = 522.48				
	Kg.				
	Rafter ends 114.3 mm OD - 2x8= 16 Kg.				
	Arch rafter 2x 8.75 = 17.5 Kg.				
	Central Arch 1 x 9 = 9 Kg				
	Total rafter - 42.5 x 16.08 = 683.40 Kg				
	Base plate, foundation bolts, fish plates = 75				
	Kg				
	Total Weight = 522.48+683.40+75 = 1280.88				
	Kg (Approximately)				
	Tensile fabric weather shade plan area -				
	8.50 x 8.50 = 72.25 Sq.mt.				

Item No	Description of item	Unit	Quantity	Rate Including	Amount Including
140				GST (₹)	GST (₹)
D	Earthwork and Fillings				
 8a	Earth work in rough excavation in all kinds of	CuM	435	Rate shall b	e guoted on
	soil, banking excavated earth in layers not			MSTC Porta	•
	exceeding 20cm in depth, breaking clods,				
	watering, rolling each layer with ½ tonne roller				
	or wooden or steel rammers, and rolling every				
	3rd and top-most layer with power roller of				
	minimum 8 tonnes and dressing up in				
	embankments for roads, flood banks,				
	marginal banks and guide banks or filling up				
	ground depressions, lead upto 50 m and lift				
	upto 1.5 m.				
	Natural ground levels of existing surfaces and				
	finished compacted top levels of excavated				
	surfaces at desired spacings / intervals shall				
	be recorded jointly by the contractor and				
	Bank's engineer in the level book / field book				
	maintained by the contractor at site and duly				
	verified / certified field book / level book shall				
	be submitted to the Bank for approval of the				
	engineer-in-charge for release of payment				
	under this item.				
	Rate is inclusive of disposal of surplus				
	excavated earth (after filling at designated				
	places within the premises) out of the Bank's				
	premises and to the area designated by the				
	local municipal authority etc. all complete as				
	per the specifications and direction of the				
	engineer-in-charge.				
8b	Carefully filling available excavated earth	CuM	235	Rate shall b	e quoted on
	(excluding rock) in trenches, plinth, sides of			MSTC Porta	l.
	foundations etc. in proper layers not				

Item	Description of item	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount
No				Including	Including
				GST (₹)	GST (₹)
	exceeding 20 cm in depth, consolidating each				
	deposited layer by ramming and watering and				
	in proper slope / gradient , up to any lead				
	within the same premises and lift upto 1.5 m				
	etc., all complete as per the specifications and				
	direction of the engineer-in-charge.				
	Note:- Natural ground levels of existing				
	surfaces and finished compacted top levels of				
	filled surfaces at desired spacings / intervals				
	shall be recorded jointly by the contractor and				
	Bank's engineer in the level book / field book				
	maintained by the contractor at site and duly				
	verified / certified field book / level book shall				
	be submitted to the Bank for approval of the				
	engineer-in-charge for release of payment				
	under this item.				
9	Providing, laying and compacting in place	CuM	92	Rate shall b	e quoted on
	rubble soling up to averege thicknes of 150			MSTC Porta	l.
	mm with hard rubble stone 80 mm and below				
	size in uniform thickness, hand packing with				
	manual compaction in proper grade and level,				
	filling up binding material to interstices using				
	coarse aggregate & stone grit, watering and				
	compacting base to the required field dry				
	density in foundation and plinth surfaces to				
	receive the PCC/DLC/GSB/RCC. The soling				
	stone should be compacted to the extent to				
	give uniform and plain look to the compacted				
	surface, etc., all complete as per the				
	specifications and direction of the engineer-				
	in-charge.				

Item	Description of item	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount
No				Including	Including
				GST (₹)	GST (₹)
10	Providing, laying and compacting of Granular	CuM	185	Rate shall be quoted of	
	Sub-base (GSB) of 100 mm thick by providing			MSTC Porta	l.
	close graded Material conforming to				
	specifications Grade-I (size range 75 mm to				
	0.075 mm) having CBR Value-30, mixing in a				
	mechanical mix plant at OMC, carriage of				
	mixed material by tippers to work site, for all				
	leads & lifts, spreading in uniform layers of				
	specified thickness with motor grader on				
	prepared surface and compacting with				
	vibratory power roller to achieve the desired				
	density, slope, line and level, etc. all complete				
	as per specifications and direction of the				
	engineer-in-charge.				
11	Providing and laying Dry Lean Cement	CuM	125	Rate shall b	e quoted on
	Concrete (DLC) sub base of 75 mm thick over			MSTC Porta	l.
	a prepared sub-grade with coarse and fine				
	aggregate conforming to IS:383, the size of				
	coarse aggregate not exceeding 25 mm,				
	aggregate cement ratio not to exceed 15:1,				
	aggregate gradation after blending to be as				
	per specifications, cement content not to be				
	less than 150 Kg/cum, optimum moisture				
	content to be determined during trial length				
	construction, concrete strength not to be less				
	than 10 Mpa at 7 days, mixed in a batching				
	plant, transported to site, for all leads & lifts,				
	laid with a paver / any other leveling machine,				
	compacting with 8-10 tonne vibratory roller,				
	finishing, curing, to achieve the desired				
	density, slope, line and level, etc. all complete				

Item	Description of item	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount
No				Including	Including
				GST (₹)	GST (₹)
	as per specifications and direction of the				
	engineer-in-charge.				
12	Providing and laying 60 mm thick factory	Sqm	1400	Rate shall b	e quoted on
	made , hydraulically pressed, mechanically			MSTC Porta	l.
	vibrated and compacted cement concrete				
	Shot blasted Combi Paver of M-35 grade				
	confirming to the IS 15658 made by block				
	making machine with strong vibratory				
	compaction of approved make, size, design &				
	shape, laid in required colour, pattern,				
	gradient, curves, and camber in positions,				
	over and including 40 to 50 mm thick cement				
	mortar bedding (1:4) with slurry of cement,				
	cutting the paver blocks as per required size				
	and pattern and finishing the sides / edges				
	with cement concrete of same grade, cleaning				
	the extra cement slurry coming out of the				
	joints,grouting the all joints using same colour				
	grouting material etc., all complete as per the				
	specifications and direction of the engineer-				
	in-charge.				
	Note:- The intended bidders are advised to				
	consider Solar Reflectance Index (SRI)				
	permissible between 29 to 64 as per ASTM				
	standard for the colour of paver block and				
	obtain the certification from the authorised				
	representative of the manufacturer for SRI				
	value of the paver block and submit the same				
	to the Bank for our reference and record.				
13	Providing and laying 60 mm thick factory	Sqm	1300	Rate shall b	e quoted on
	made (lacquer / glossy finish, rubber			MSTC Porta	l.
	moulded, hydraulically pressed, mechanically				

Item	Description of item	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount
No				Including	Including
				GST (₹)	GST (₹)
	vibrated and compacted) cement concrete				
	grass paver block of M-30 grade, confirming				
	to the IS 15658 made by block making				
	machine with strong vibratory compaction, of				
	approved make, size, design & shape laid in				
	required colour and turf pattern (Enviro, X				
	paver, Alex, etc.), gradient, curves, camber,				
	etc. in positions, over and including 50 mm				
	thick compacted bed of coarse sand / stone				
	grit, with 200 GSM geotextile properly laid				
	between the grass paver block and the base				
	of stone grit / course sand, filling the red soil				
	with korean carpet grass inside the pockets of				
	grass paver blocks, cutting the paver blocks				
	as per required size and pattern and finishing				
	the sides / edges with plain cement concrete				
	of same grade, etc. all complete as per the				
	specifications and direction of the engineer-				
	in-charge.				
	Note:- The intended bidders are advised to				
	consider Solar Reflectance Index (SRI)				
	permissible between 29 to 64 as per ASTM				
	standard for the colour of paver block and				
	obtain the certification from the authorised				
	representative of the manufacturer for SRI				
	value of the paver block and submit the same				
	to the Bank for our reference and record.				
14	Providing and construction of masonary work	CuM	4	Rate shall be	e quoted on
	of any thickness using locally available			MSTC Porta	l.
	common burnt clay F.P.S. (non modular)				
	bricks of class designation 7.5 in garden bund				
	brick wall edging with cement mortar 1:4 (1				

Item No	Description of item	Unit	Quantity	Rate Including GST (₹)	Amount Including GST (₹)
	cement: 4 coarse sand), in line, level, plumb,				
	curing, etc.,all complete as per the				
	specifications and direction of the engineer-				
	in-charge.				
15	Providing and applying 15mm thick (average)	Sqm	100	Rate shall b	e quoted on
	ready mix cement plaster of approved make			MSTC Porta	l.
	in line, level, plumb to the compound wall /				
	bund wall, column, coping, etc. all complete				
	as per the specifications and direction of the				
	engineer-in-charge.				
16	Providing and laying factory made full batter	Rmt	80	Rate shall b	e quoted on
	kerb stone of M-25 grade cement concrete			MSTC Porta	l.
	(500 mm x 325 mm x 150 mm) of approved				
	make in position along the road surfaces at				
	required line, level and curvature, including				
	excavation in any type of soil laying a levelling				
	course of M-15 grade CC of 100 mm. thick to				
	required slope jointing with approved make				
	ready mix block jointing mortar making flush				
	to concrete surface, painting exposed surface				
	with one coat of primer and two coats of 1st				
	grade road marking paint in the				
	yellow/white/black or any shade as directed,				
	including making drainage opening wherever				
	required, etc. all complete as per the				
	specifications and direction of the engineer-				
	in-charge.				
	Note:- Length of finished kerb edging shall be				
	measured to calculate volume for making				
	payment. The shape / design of precast C.C.				
	kerb stone shall be approved from the				
	engineer-in-charge.				

Item	Description of item	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount
No				Including	Including
				GST (₹)	GST (₹)
17	Removing & taking out of premises old RCC	No	50	Rate shall b	e quoted on
	covers of electrical cable trench and fixing			MSTC Porta	l.
	new FRP (Fibre Reinforced Polyester) cover				
	with " L" angle of size 1275 mm x 300 mm x				
	40 mm supported by duct wall and FRP				
	moulded angle (45 x 45 x 5mm) fixed with				
	holdfast nail of 6 mm dia @ 1.20m C/C				
	grouted in cement concrete of M-25 grade				
	(Cement concrete will be paid seperately				
	under respective tender item) of approved				
	brand & design confirming to relevant IS code				
	& grade designation to carry 2.5 MT dead load				
	capacity, etc. all complete as per the				
	specifications and direction of the engineer-				
	in-charge.				
	Note:- Quoted rate is inclusive of salvage				
	value for taking away old RCC Covers.				
18	Providing and placing Fiber Reinforced	Rmt	300	Rate shall b	e quoted on
	Polyster (FRP) moulded grating covers of			MSTC Porta	l.
	over all size 450 mm(W) X1220 mm(L) X 38				
	mm(T) of square aparature of size 32 mm				
	x 32 mm of wall thickness 3.5 mm. The rate				
	also include providing and fixing Fiber				
	Reinforced Polyster (FRP) moulded angle				
	on both side of drain of size 45 mm x 45 mm				
	X 5 mm with holdfast nail of 6 mm dia @				
	1.20m C/C embeded in M-20 grade				
	reinforced cement concrete (concrete will be				
	paid seperately under item No -2) etc.,				
	complete as per the specifications and				
	direction of the engineer-in-charge.				

Item	Description of item	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount
No				Including	Including
				GST (₹)	GST (₹)
	Note: - Quoted rate is inclusive of salvage				
	value for taking away old MS grating covers &				
	MS angle and carefully dismanatling of				
	existing concrete/ brickwork top upto mild				
	steel angle, disposal of surplus excavated				
	material out of the premises to the dumping				
	yard / any other area designated by the local				
	Municipal Corporation / Local Authority.				
19	Carefully checking existing granite stone tile	Sqm	30	Rate shall b	e quoted on
	(polished and moulded) cladding of old RCC			MSTC Porta	l.
	pillars of main gate with wooden mallet				
	approximate 8 meter height, removal of loose				
	damaged granite stone cladding with backing				
	mortar and providing and fixing of of new				
	granite stone tile cladding of required				
	thickness in matching clour shade, finished				
	(polished) on the old RCC pillar with 12 mm				
	thick cement mortar 1:3 (1 cement : 3 coarse				
	sand) backing plaster, using granite tile fixing				
	adhesive of approved make and specification				
	d including fiiling joints of tile with epoxy grout				
	of matching pigment, colour etc.,all complete				
	as per the specifications and the direction of				
	the engineer-in-charge.				
20	Carefully scrapping existing painting of wall	Sqm	75	Rate shall b	e quoted on
	/beam/column and finishing walls with			MSTC Porta	l.
	approved make Premium 100% Acrylic				
	Smooth exterior paint with Silicone additives				
	of required shade in two or more coats applied				
	@ 1.43 ltr/10 sqm over and including a				
	priming coat of exterior primer applied @ 0.90				
	litre/10 sq.mt., etc., all complete as per the				

Item	Description of item	Unit	Quantity	Rate	Amount
No				Including	Including
				GST (₹)	GST (₹)
	specifications and direction of the engineer-				
	in-charge.				
21	Carefully making opening of size 200 mm dia	No	25	Rate shall b	e quoted on
	using core cutter machine in the brick			MSTC Porta	l.
	masonary / RCC compound wall and fixing of				
	type "B class" 160 mm OD UPVC SWR 500				
	mm long pipe of approved make in line and				
	level for outlet of strom water drain. Rate is				
	inclusive of making good damages by filling				
	cement mortar (1:3) around gap of pipe, etc.				
	all complete as per the specifications and				
	direction of the engineer-in-charge.				

Note: The quoted rate shall be inclusive of all materials, labours, tools, tackles, wastage, scaffolding at all height (whereever required), curing (wherever required), GST, labour cess (as applicable as per the the Law/Act), insurance, transit insurance, transportation of materials at site, loading, unloading, Contractor's profit and overheads, disposing off and carting away the dust / debris generated form the work site out of the Bank's permises at place designated by the local authority/ municipal authority, obtaining necesary approval from the local authority, if any required for smooth and succesfull completion of the work, cleaning of site, etc. all complete as directed by the engineer-in-charge.

Dato:-	Signature and seal of Contracto

Place :-

